PENNSYLVANIA STATISTICAL PLAN MANUAL

WORKERS COMPENSATION and EMPLOYERS LIABILITY INSURANCE

Effective April 1, 2018

ISSUED BY

PENNSYLVANIA COMPENSATION RATING BUREAU

PENNSYLVANIA STATISTICAL PLAN MANUAL



PENNSYLVANIA COMPENSATION RATING BUREAU

UNITED PLAZA BUILDING – SUITE 1500 30 SOUTH 17TH STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA 19103-4007

TELEPHONE (215) 568 2371

FAX **(215) 564 4328**

WEB SITE

www.pcrb.com

Permission to reprint any part of this publication must be secured in writing from the Pennsylvania Compensation Rating Bureau

© 2018 Pennsylvania Compensation Rating Bureau

Section V of this manual includes material that is owned by the National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc. and is protected by copyright law. Unauthorized use, sale, reproduction, distribution, preparation of derivative works, transfer or assignment of this material, or any part thereof, may be punishable to the fullest extent of the law.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PENNSYLVANIA
STATISTICAL PLAN
MANUAL
WORKERS COMPENSATION
and
EMPLOYERS
LIABILITY
INSURANCE

Effective: April 1, 2018 **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Page 1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

SECTION I. GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

- A. Scope of Report
- B. Reporting of Statistics
- C. Fine System for Statistical Reporting
 - 1. Timeliness
 - 2. Completeness
 - 3. Quality
 - 4. Assessment Schedule
 - 5. Notification of Missing Units and Assessments
 - 6. Appeal of Assessments
- D. Multiple Year Policies
- Uncollectible Premiums and Corresponding Losses
- Radiation Exposure -- Other Than Government Agency Atomic Energy Projects
- G. Reinsurance
- Н. Excess Insurance
- Experience Under the National Defense Projects Rating Plan I.
- Coal Mine Risks J.
- Admiralty and Federal Employers Liability
- Loss Rules
 - 1. Occupational Disease Incurred Losses
 - 2. Interest on Awards
 - 3. Medical on Compensable Cases
 - 4. Subrogation Claims
 - 5. Commuted Cases
 - 6. Employers Liability Claims
 - 7. Correction and Subsequent Reports8. Medical or Legal Expense

 - 9. Incurred Losses
- M. Special Reportings
 - 1. Three-Year Fixed Rate Policies
 - 2. Option A. Schedule Z Basis
 - 3. Option B. Unit Report Basis
 - 4. Option C. Magnetic Tape Reporting
- N. General Rules and Definitions
 - 1. Standard Type of Coverage

 - Voluntary Plan
 Assigned Risk Voluntary Direct Plan
 - 4. Vocational Rehabilitation

Effective: April 1, 2018 TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page 2

- 5. Lump Sum
- 6. Fraudulent Claim
- 7. Exposure Coverage / Loss Conditions
- 8. Loss Conditions
- 9. Recovery
- 10. Type of Claim
- 11. Type of Settlement
- 12. Managed Care Organization
- 13. Expenses -- Excluded from Losses
- 14. Expenses -- Included in Losses

SECTION II. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

- Rules Common to Premiums and Losses
 - 1. Form of Report
 - 2. Estimated Audits
 - 3. Fraction of Dollars
 - 4. Method of Transmittal
 - 5. Dates
 - 6. Policy Information
 - 7. Policy Conditions
 - 8. Policy Type ID Code
 - 9. Deductible Type Codes
 - 10. Deductible Percent
 - 11. Deductible Amount Per Claim/Accident
 - 12. Deductible Amount Aggregate
- B. Exposure Information
 - 1. Update Type
 - 2. Exposure Coverage
 - 3. Class Code
 - 4. Exposure Amount
 - 5. Exposure-Other Than Payroll
 - 6. Carrier Rating Values
 - 7. Premium
 - 8. Exposure Total Record
 - 9. Miscellaneous Statistical Codes
 - 10. Correction Reports-Method of Reporting
- C. Loss Information
 - 1. Update Type
 - 2. Claim Number
 - 3. Accident Date
 - 4. Incurred Indemnity
 - 5. Incurred Medical
 - 6. Class Code
 - 7. Injury Type
 - 8. Claim Status
 - 9. Loss Conditions
 - 10. Jurisdiction State
 - 11. Catastrophe Number (Cat. No.)
 - 12. Managed Care Organization Type
 - 13. Injury Description Code
 - 14. Occupation Description
 - 15. Vocational Rehabilitation Indicator
 - 16. Lump Sum Indicator
 - 17. Fraudulent Claim Code

Effective: April 1, 2018 **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Page 3

- 18. Paid Indemnity
- 19. Paid Medical
- 20. Claimant's Attorney Fees Incurred
- 21. Employer's Attorney Fees22. Weekly Wage Amount
- 23. Allocated Loss Adjustment Paid (ALAE)
- 24. Allocated Loss Adjustment Incurred (ALAE)
- D. Loss Totals
 - 1. Total Number of Claims
 - 2. Total Incurred Indemnity
 - 3. Total Incurred Medical
 - 4. Total Paid Indemnity
 - 5. Total Paid Medical
 - 6. Total Claimant's Attorney Fees
 - 7. Total Employer's Attorney Fees
 - 8. Total ALAE Paid
 - 9. Total ALAE Incurred

SECTION III. **INDIVIDUAL CASE REPORTS**

- Individual Case Reports Rules
 - 1. Claims on Which Required
 - 2. General Instructions
 - 3. Specific Instructions Other Than Pension Benefits
 - 4. Specific Instructions Pension Benefits
 - 5. Totals

SECTION IV. CODES

- Codes Common to Premium and Losses Α.
 - 1. Report Number and Valuation Date
 - 2. Correction Type

 - 3. Exposure State4. Policy Type ID Code
 - 5. Deductible Type Codes
 - 6. Policy Conditions
- **Exposure Information Codes**
 - 1. Update Type
 - 2. Exposure Coverage
 - 3. Premium Codes
 - 4. Employer Assessment Surcharge Code
- C. Loss Information Codes
 - 1. Injury Type
 - 2. Claim Status
 - 3. Loss Conditions
 - 4. Managed Care Organization Type
 - 5. Injury Description Code
 - 6. Vocational Rehabilitation Indicator
 - 7. Lump Sum Indicator
 - 8. Fraudulent Claim Codes
- D. Individual Case Report Codes
 - 1. Report Number
 - 2. Transaction Type
 - 3. Claim Status Code

Effective: April 1, 2018 TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page 4

- 4. Managed Care Organization Type Code
- 5. Surgery Code
- 6. Attorney Code
- 7. Workers Sex
- 8. Injury Description Code
- 9. Reserve Type
- 10. Lump Sum Indicator
- 11. Fraudulent Claim Code
- 12. Employment Status
- 13. Beneficiary Code

Injury Description Coding

Scheduled Indemnity - Maximum Weeks

SECTION V. TABLES

Table I-A - Surviving Spouse Pension Table

Table II-A - Present Value of Remarriage Award Table

Table III-M-A (MALE) - Lifetime Benefits (Other Than Surviving Spouse) Pension Table

Table III-F-A (FEMALE) - Lifetime Benefits (Other Than Surviving Spouse) Pension Table

Table USL&HW-I-B - Surviving Spouse Pension Table

Table USL&HW-II-B - Present Value of Remarriage Award Table

Table USL&HW-III-M-C (MALE) - Lifetime Benefits (Other Than Surviving Spouse)
Pension Table

Table USL&HW-III-F-C (FEMALE) - Lifetime Benefits (Other Than Surviving Spouse) Pension Table

Table USL&HW-IV-B - Present Value of Survivorship Benefits Table

SECTION VI. EXAMPLES

Example 1 - Loss Correction Report

Example 2 - Deductible: Rated Risk with Construction Credit

Example 3 - Short Rate Cancellation; Rated Risk

Example 4 - Ratable Class; Mandatory Non-Ratable Element

Example 5 - Ratable Class; Optional Non-Ratable Element

Example 6- First Report Requiring an Individual Case Report; Rated Risk

Example 6a - Individual Case Report; Permanent Total Disability

Example 7 - Individual Risk Experience with USL & HW Coverage

Example 7a - Individual Case Report with USL & HW Coverage; Permanent Total Disability

Example 7b - Individual Case Report; Death, Widow Only

Example 8 - Second Reporting of Losses for Unit for Example 7

Example 8a - Individual Case Report; Permanent Total Disability; 2nd Report Level

Example 8b - Individual Case Report; Death, Widow Only; 2nd Report Level

Example 9 - Individual Risk Experience Including Premiums for a "Non-F" Classification

Example 9a - Individual Case Report; Permanent Total Disability with Survivorship Benefits

Example 10 - Correction of Header Information Only

Example 11- Correction of Loss Totals Only

Example 12 - Correction of Old Form Information on New Form

Example 12a - Correction of Old Form Information on New Form

Example 13 - Second Reporting of Losses

Example 13a - Individual Case Report; Death, Widow; 2nd Report Level

Example 14 - First Report Requiring an Individual Case Report, Widow with 2 Children

Example 14a - Individual Case Report; Death Claim, Widow with 2 Children

Example 15 - Merit Rating

Example 16 - Employer Assessment with Deductible Applicable After Experience Modification

Example 17 - Employer Assessment with Deductible Applicable Before Experience Modification

Effective: April 1, 2018 TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page 5

SECTION VII. GLOSSARY OF TERMS

SECTION VIII. SAMPLE FORMS

Unit Statistical Report Supplemental Loss Report

Unit Statistical Plan - Individual Case Report

Letter Of Transmittal

Summary Report - Three-Year Fixed Rate Policies

SECTION IX. ELECTRONIC SUBMISSION

SECTION X. PREMIUM ALGORITHM

INTRODUCTION

PENNSYLVANIA
STATISTICAL PLAN
MANUAL
WORKERS COMPENSATION
and
EMPLOYERS
LIABILITY
INSURANCE

Effective: April 1, 2018 INTRODUCTION

Page 1

INTRODUCTION

- 1. This Plan contains the necessary instructions for the reporting of experience on the direct business written by the carrier for workers compensation, voluntary compensation and employers liability insurance in Pennsylvania. These instructions apply to all policies with the exception of coal mining policies. Acting under the direction of the Insurance Commissioner, we are hereby instructing you to file your experience in accordance with the requirements outlined herein.
- The instructions set forth in this Plan are applicable to all reports for policies effective on or after January 1, 1996 for experience on

1st reports due on and after July 1, 1997. 2nd reports due on and after July 1, 1998. 3rd reports due on and after July 1, 1999. 4th reports due on and after July 1, 2000. 5th reports due on and after July 1, 2001. 6th reports due on and after July 1, 2002.* 7th reports due on and after July 1, 2003.* 8th reports due on and after July 1, 2004.* 9th reports due on and after July 1, 2005.* 10th reports due on and after July 1, 2006.*

* Requirements for submission of these extended report levels will be the same as those reported on levels 2 through 5.

This extension of reporting is to occur successively over a five-year period beginning in the Calendar Year 1996. The transition to the increased number of reports will occur as follows. During 1996, carriers will be required to file sixth reports for all policies for which fifth reports would have been due during Calendar Year 1995. During 1997, seventh reports will be required for all policies for which sixth reports would have been due during Calendar Year 1996. During 1998, eighth reports will be required for all policies for which seventh reports would have been due during Calendar Year 1997. During 1999, ninth reports will be required for all policies for which eighth reports would have been due during Calendar Year 1998. During 2000, tenth reports will be required for all policies for which ninth reports would have been due during Calendar Year 1999.

These additional reports will be required in the new Unit Statistical Report format, but new data elements will **NOT** be required for these reports on any policy, which was not subject to the mandatory reporting of new data elements at first report.

- 3. Whenever a change is made in these instructions, the appropriate information will be highlighted on the page. The effective date of the manual will be shown at the top of the page.
- 4. The Pennsylvania Compensation Rating Bureau will hereinafter be referred to as "the PCRB."

SECTION I

GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

PENNSYLVANIA
STATISTICAL PLAN
MANUAL
WORKERS COMPENSATION
and
EMPLOYERS
LIABILITY
INSURANCE

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section I

Page 1 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

SECTION I - GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

A. Scope of Report

A report must be filed for every policy insuring liability under Pennsylvania Workers' Compensation and Occupational Disease Acts, as well as for every voluntary compensation policy providing coverage in Pennsylvania. All reports must be filed with the **Pennsylvania Compensation Rating Bureau**, **United Plaza Building**, **Suite 1500**, **30 South 17**th **Street**, **Philadelphia**, **PA 19103-4007**.

B. Recording of Statistics

Carriers may use any method for the recording of statistics, including any type of record format convenient to their statistical and account procedures, and codes other than those set forth in this Plan, only if those statistics can be reported by the carrier within the required time frames using the codes and record format provided in this Plan.

C. Fine System for Statistical Reporting

SCHEDULE OF STATISTICAL PLAN FINES

Notice	Non-Rated Units	Rated Units	
ot.			
1 st	\$ 0	\$ 0	
2 nd 3 rd	\$ 5	\$ 5	
3 rd	\$ 5	\$ 100	
4 th	\$ 5	\$ 100	
5 th 6 th	\$15	\$ 250	
	\$25	\$ 500	
7 th	\$40	\$ 750	
8 th or more	\$50	\$1,000	

1. Timeliness

Initial unit statistical data must be valued as of the 18th month after the policy effective date and reported by the end of the 20th month after the policy effective date. Subsequent reports, if applicable, must be valued and reported at successive 12-month intervals up to and including a 10th report, which would be valued as of the 126th month after the policy effective date and reported by the end of the 128th month after the policy effective date.

2. Completeness

Submissions are expected to contain all required information as detailed in this Plan. Submissions, whether made in hardcopy or electronically, that, upon a cursory review by the PCRB, do not satisfy basic reporting requirements will not be accepted, will be promptly returned to the carrier and will be considered as missing until a complete submission is provided. An example of an incomplete submission would be the submission of a unit statistical report(s) without exposure data in order to meet the unit statistical reporting due date.

3. Quality

Carriers are notified in writing when a unit statistical report contains errors. Carriers are subsequently notified via e-mail on an as needed basis, as well as in writing on a quarterly basis, of any error(s) remaining outstanding and requiring a correction report(s).

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section I

Page 2 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

The timely issuance of experience ratings is an important element of the workers compensation pricing process. The PCRB strives to promulgate experience ratings for member carriers and employers 60 days in advance of policy effective dates. Experience ratings can only be calculated in compliance with this objective when unit statistical reports are received in a timely, complete and accurate manner. Unit statistical reports with critical errors that remain uncorrected for extended periods of time will be treated like missing data. "Critical" errors are defined as those errors and/or discrepancies that impact or impede experience rating calculations and/or that may significantly affect loss cost relativities between classifications.

By action of the Governing Board, effective October 1, 2003 the PCRB began to subject unit statistical report(s) with critical errors remaining uncorrected for an extended period of time and causing a delinquent experience rating(s) to the Schedule of Statistical Plan Fines, as outlined below in Section 4. Assessment Schedule, in accordance with the following procedures.

PCRB staff will identify unit statistical reports with critical errors that have overdue experience ratings and notify the carrier via certified mail that, despite numerous previous attempts to secure corrections, errors on the unit remain unresolved.

Carriers will be warned that failure to respond in 30 days may result in fine amounts up to a maximum of \$1,000 per unit per month unless a satisfactory response is received. If the error remains uncorrected after the initial 30-day period, the carrier will receive a final warning, which is coincident to Notice 1 on the Assessment Schedule, advising that at the end of the next 30 days the unit statistical report will become subject to the Schedule of Statistical Plan Fines and will appear on statistical reporting listings or invoices unless all critical errors have been resolved. Errors remaining uncorrected after the final warning period will become subject to the Schedule of Statistical Plan Fines and will appear on statistical reporting listings or invoices consistent with that Schedule.

4. Assessment Schedule

Assessments for missing unit statistical reports, incomplete unit statistical reports and/or critical errors will be charged according to the schedule shown below. This schedule was approved for application to missing unit statistical reports by the Pennsylvania Insurance Department on October 19, 1990 and was approved for application to missing unit statistical reports, incomplete unit statistical reports and/or critical errors on March 9, 2005.

SCHEDULE OF STATISTICAL PLAN FINES

Notice	Non-Rated Units	Rated Units	
. et			
1 st	\$ 0	\$ 0	
2 nd	\$ 5	\$ 5	
3 rd	\$ 5	\$ 100	
4 th	\$ 5	\$ 100	
5 th	\$15	\$ 250	
6 th	\$25	\$ 500	
7 th	\$40	\$ 750	
$8^{th} - 24^{th}$	\$50	\$1,000	

The assessment schedule will apply for a maximum 24-month period per unit. Thus, a single non-rated unit statistical report that remains outstanding for 24 months will accrue fines totaling \$945, and a single rated unit statistical report that remains outstanding for 24 months will accrue fines totaling \$18,705.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section I

Page 3 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

5. Notification of Missing Units and Assessments

Companies will receive notices of overdue unit statistical reports to be mailed to the companies by the PCRB at the end of each month when unit statistical reports are due.

Notices 1 through 24 will be issued in the form of a listing or invoice. A 25th notice will be issued in the form of a PCRB letter detailing the missing unit statistical reports and reminding the carrier of their obligation to provide this data so that it may be included in the summarized data used to establish loss costs for each employer classification in the state, as well as in the individual employer loss experience which is the basis for experience rating and merit rating.

During the period that assessments are accruing, the PCRB will not initiate additional interim contacts apart from the monthly listings or invoices. It is the carriers' responsibility to be aware that fines are accruing and a submission is required.

The PCRB produces listings and provides online access to listings alerting carriers to the unit statistical reports expected to be filed. These listings contain state, policy number, named insured, effective date, and expiration date. Carriers can use these listings to identify which unit statistical reports are due to be reported prior to submission.

6. Appeal of Assessments

Carriers will have up to 90 days after their receipt of a PCRB invoice to appeal any assessment. Any appeal of fines must be made in writing, must include the invoice number in question and must set forth all factors which the carrier wishes to be considered in the review of the appeal. Appeal must be sent to:

PCRB Statistical Reporting – Appeals United Plaza Building, Suite 1500 30 South 17th Street Philadelphia, PA 19103-4007

Appeals of assessments for missing unit statistical reports should be supported by documentation showing the date(s) the unit statistical reports were submitted to the PCRB. Documentation for the timing of electronic submissions may include copies of electronic submission logs indicating that the submission file in question was received.

For diskette or hardcopy reporting, submission documentation may include courier mail receipts or facsimile transmission receipts.

D. Multiple Year Policies

Multiple year policies, other than three-year fixed rate policies, shall be considered as made up of separate annual policies for reporting purposes, and reports for each unit of 12 months or less shall be filed at the time all other reports on policies with the same effective date are being filed. Losses shall be valued as of the 18th month after the month in which each unit of experience became effective and at annual periods thereafter.

Examples:

1. The reports on a three-year policy effective January 1, 1996 shall be filed with regular reports on policies effective January 1, 1996, January 1, 1997 and January 1, 1998. First report valuations shall be as of July 1997, July 1998, and July 1999, respectively.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section I

Page 4 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

2. The reports on a policy covering the period January 1, 1996 to July 1, 1997, with the first six months considered as a unit, shall be filed with the regular reports on policies effective January 1, 1996 and July 1, 1996. Losses shall be valued as of July 1997 and January 1998, respectively.

3. The reports on a policy covering the period January 1, 1996 to July 1, 1998, with the last six months considered as a unit, shall be filed with the regular reports on policies effective January 1, 1996, January 1, 1997 and January 1, 1998. Losses shall be valued as of July 1997, July 1998 and July 1999, respectively.

E. Uncollectible Premiums and Corresponding Losses

All earned premiums, whether collectible or not, shall be reported. Likewise, the corresponding exposure and losses shall be reported.

F. Radiation Exposure -- Other Than Government Agency Atomic Energy Projects

Experience in connection with Atomic Energy Projects performed for or under the direction of any government agency shall be excluded from the experience reported under this Plan.

The Manual provides that a supplemental rate, subject to the approval of the PCRB, may be applied to operations involving research, manufacturing, handling, transportation, use of or exposure to radioactive materials, where such operations are not performed for or under the direction of any government agency. The payroll to which such supplemental rate is applicable, together with the premium derived from such charge shall be reported under **Code 9985**. The payroll reported for **Code 9985** shall be shown in parentheses and shall not be added to payrolls shown for other Manual classifications in determining the risk payroll total. The payroll, rate and premium shall be entered on lines "D," "E" or "F," and the premium shall be included in the risk total. Similarly, radiation losses on risks where a supplemental loading has been applied shall be assigned to **Code 9985**. If no supplemental radiation loading has been applied, any radiation losses shall be assigned to the appropriate classification. Note, however, that any radiation loss, whether reported under **Code 9985** or a regular classification, must be identified as a disease loss in the column captioned Loss Conditions.

G. Reinsurance

No deductions shall be made from earned premiums and incurred losses for, or on account of, reinsurance ceded. Premiums earned and losses incurred on account of reinsurance received by the reporting carrier shall be excluded from the experience.

H. Excess Insurance

Experience on excess insurance policies must be excluded from the experience reported under this Plan.

I. Experience Under the National Defense Projects Rating Plan

The experience of policies written under the National Defense Projects Rating Plan shall not be reported on Statistical Plan forms. In lieu thereof there shall be filed with the **National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc., 901 Peninsula Corporate Circle, Boca Raton, FL 33487**, a copy of Exhibit I-Computation of Earned Premiums on Form NDPRD-I at the same time this form is submitted to the insured, in accordance with the rules of the National Defense Projects Rating Plan.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section I

Page 5 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

J. Coal Mine Risks

All coal mining reports should be filed with the **Coal Mine Compensation Rating Bureau**, **Commerce Building**, **Suite 403**, **300 North Second Street**, **Harrisburg**, **PA 17101**. On policies involving both coal mining and commercial classifications, report the experience under the coal mining classifications to the Coal Mine Compensation Rating Bureau and the experience under commercial classifications to the PCRB.

K. Admiralty and Federal Employers Liability

The PCRB has no jurisdiction over the rating values and classifications for Admiralty or Federal Employers Liability exposure. Admiralty and Federal Employers Liability exposure shall be excluded from the experience reported under this Plan.

L. Loss Rules

1. Occupational Disease Incurred Losses

- a. Disease losses shall be identified in the "Loss Conditions" field by the appropriate code for disease loss according to Section IV, Item C.3.
 - The total losses reported shall be the total of traumatic losses and disease losses incurred and shall exclude any allocated claim expense but shall include allocated claim expense for Part II employers liability losses.
- b. Dust disease losses incurred in connection with payrolls reported under Codes 0066, 0067 or 0176 shall likewise be assigned to the same code and shall be further identified by the appropriate code for disease loss in the "Loss Conditions" field. These losses shall also be included in the total losses reported.

2. Interest on Awards

Interest on awards for delayed payments of compensation due, for which the carrier is liable and which accrue as benefits to the injured worker or his dependents, shall be chargeable to losses and so reported. No penalties or fines are to be charged to losses.

3. Medical on Compensable Cases

Medical losses shall include all payments to doctors and hospitals, as well as physical rehabilitation costs and reserves for future payments, but shall not include any claim expense. In this connection see the instructions contained in L.7. of this section.

4. Subrogation Claims

a. For subrogation cases the net liability shall be determined by deducting from the incurred cost prior to recovery the amount recovered through subrogation less any expenses incurred in connection with such recovery. However, in cases where the expenses incurred in connection with such recovery exceed the amount recovered, the net amount of losses reported shall not exceed the gross amount of loss prior to recovery. Furthermore, the net liability incurred shall be apportioned to indemnity and medical in the same proportion as existed in the gross incurred loss.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section I

Page 6 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

b. When a subrogation recovery is received by the carrier subsequent to the first reporting of the claim, a correction report must be filed with the PCRB reducing the incurred loss on the claim by the amount of the subrogation recovery received. If the claim previously required an Individual Case Report, a revised Individual Case Report shall be filed. The totals on the Individual Case Report and the unit report must match.

A suggested method for these calculations is given in the following example:

			% of		% of
	Total	Ind.	Total	Med.	Total
Gross Incurred Loss	\$20,000	\$17,000	85	\$3,000	15
Subrogation Received	7,000				
Claim Expense	500				
Net Recovery	6,500				
Net Loss	\$13,500	\$11,475	85	\$2,025	15

For additional examples, see Section VI.

5. Commuted Cases

When a case involves complete or partial commutation of future payments, report the actual loss payment. On cases, which require Individual Case Reports in Section III, enter in the applicable data field the date of the Single Lump Sum Paid and the amount of the Single Lump Sum Paid.

6. Employers Liability Claims

The rules of this Section apply to Part II employers liability claims except as follows:

Part II employers liability losses include allocated loss adjustment expenses as defined herein. The entire amount of losses and allocated loss adjustment expenses shall be reported as incurred losses in the Unit Statistical Report. Part II allocated loss adjustment expenses represent in connection with claim settlements the following expenses of a carrier, which can be directly allocated to a particular claim:

- 1. Attorney's fees for claim in suit
- 2. Court and other specific items of expense such as:

Medical examination to determine the extent of company's liability

Expert medical or other testimony

Laboratory and x-ray

Autopsy

Stenographic

Witnesses and summonses

Copies of documents

The following shall not be included as allocated loss adjustment expenses:

- Salaries and traveling expenses of company employees (other than amounts allocated as attorney's fees for claims in suit)
- Overhead
- Adjusters fees (fees paid to independent adjuster or attorneys for adjusting claims)

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section I

Page 7 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

7. Correction and Subsequent Reports

a. Any second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth or correction report involving:

- (1) claim reported "open" on the previous report,
- (2) any re-opened claim reported "closed" on the previous report,
- (3) any claim previously unreported, or
- (4) any other change in the valuation of losses shall show for each claim the amounts previously reported and the revised values. The corresponding total number of claims, total paid and incurred indemnity and total paid and incurred medical as revised shall also be shown.

Revised or corrected Individual Case Reports are required if the paid or incurred amounts, the classification code or the type of injury changes from the previous reporting. An Individual Case Report shall be filed for each claim required by Section III even though not required on the previous report.

b. Correction Reports

- (1) A correction report must be filed when any of the following occur between valuation dates:
 - (a) Loss values are found to have been included or excluded through mistake other than error of judgment.
 - (b) The claim, or any part thereof, is declared non-compensable (as defined in the Experience Rating Plan).
 - (c) The carrier or claimant has obtained a subrogation recovery in an action against a third party or has received, or anticipates to receive, reimbursement from a Second Injury or similar type fund.
 - (d) The claim's catastrophe code values are found to have been included or excluded in error.
 - (e) The claim has been determined to be fraudulent (as defined in Section II.C.).

If the claim was declared non-compensable, a Code "05" must be reported in the Type of Settlement portion of the Loss Conditions field. In the case of recovery against a third party, a Code "03" must be reported in the Type of Recovery portion of the Loss Conditions field, etc. If the claim was declared fraudulent, a Code "01" or Code "02" must be reported in the Fraudulent Claim Code field. (See Section IV, Codes)

- (2) It shall not be permissible to revise loss values between two valuation dates because of departmental or judicial decision or because of developments in the nature of the injury.
- (3) Correction reports as defined above should be forwarded to the PCRB as soon as possible after the changes are known.
- c. Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth and Tenth Reports.
 - (1) A revised loss card, Form NC2913, shall be filed on each risk 12, 24, 36, 48, 60, 72, 84, 96 or 108 months, respectively, after the first reporting date when:
 - (a) there was an open claim on the previous report
 - (b) there are reopened claims, claims previously unreported or any other change in the valuation of losses.

For example, if the valuation date for the first reporting of the risk was July 1, then the valuation date of the second reporting, if required, is July 1 of the next year; and the filing is due no later than September 1 of that year.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section I

Page 8 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

8. Medical or Legal Expense

Medical or legal expenses incurred for the benefit of the carrier to secure evidence for presentation before an official body shall be treated as adjusting expenses and not reported except as respects Part II allocated loss adjustment expense as explained in Item L.7. of this Section.

The following are a few examples that should be charged to expense rather than to losses:

- Medical examination of a claimant on behalf of the carrier to determine compensability
- 2. Cost of securing birth and death certificates
- 3. Cost of performing autopsies
- 4. Impartial examinations by industrial board for the purpose of hearing and determining questions of compensability
- 5. Expert testimony of physicians on behalf of the carriers or fees paid to the claimant's physician called in by the carrier

NOTE: When the claimant calls in the attending physician to give medical testimony in his behalf, or where the carrier is required to produce the claimant's physician at the hearing and the employer or the insurance carrier is required to pay such a physician's fee, the payment of the fee shall be reported as a medical loss.

When an award to a claimant includes the cost of witness fees, attorney fees and other court costs, the amount so awarded shall be considered as part of the cost of the benefit and shall be included with the indemnity reported. With respect to claims brought by persons against whom an employee has brought a third party common law action, such special costs shall be reported as an indemnity loss whether or not a recovery is made against the third party by the employee.

9. Incurred Losses

Enter the total of all paid and outstanding compensation in the field captioned Indemnity and the total of all paid and outstanding medical in the field captioned Medical. The outstanding costs shall be the company's individual case estimates of future payments as of the date of valuation.

All paid compensation and paid medical shall be reported on a gross (first-dollar) basis and shall not be reduced by any amount(s) reimbursed or reimbursable under any applicable deductible program(s).

All case estimates of future payments reported as outstanding compensation and medical shall be reported on a gross (first-dollar) basis and shall not be reduced by any amount(s) reimbursed or reimbursable under any applicable deductible program(s).

For special instructions regarding the reporting of Employers' Liability claims, refer to Item L.7. of this Section.

- a. When a final award has been made, the total incurred compensation must be in agreement with such award, except under the following circumstances:
 - (1) When a claimant has appealed for a higher award for a compensable claim, the carrier shall report at least the amount of the award but may report a higher amount if, in its judgment, the facts in the case indicate an additional reserve is advisable.
 - (2) In cases where a claim has been officially declared non-compensable, if the appeal has been taken and is undetermined on the valuation date, the carrier shall report the incurred cost that would have been reported had the claim not been declared non-compensable.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section I

Page 9 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

(3) In cases where a claim has been officially declared non-compensable, if the period during which an appeal may be taken has not expired by the valuation date, the carrier may report the incurred cost that would have been reported had there been no declaration of non-compensability. It shall be permissible to eliminate from the report the reserve for the non-compensable claim in any case where the period for taking an appeal has expired subsequent to the date of valuation but prior to the date of filing of the report without an appeal having been taken.

- b. The closing of a claim shall be regarded for the purpose of this rule as the equivalent of a specific official declaration of non-compensability under the following circumstances.
 - (1) No claim was filed during the period provided by law, and the carrier therefore closes the case.
 - (2) The carrier has raised the issues of accident, notice or causal relation prior to the valuation date and continues to contest the claim on any such issues; and the claim is officially closed because of the claimant's non-appearance or failure to prosecute his claim without a ruling on the question of accident, notice or causal relation.
- c. Where the carrier has appealed against an award, it shall report the full amount of such award. Cases on which the carrier has filed a petition to terminate must not be reported as "closed" until the petition has been granted by a referee or the Bureau of Workers' Compensation of the Department of Labor and Industry.
- d. If the final award has not been made but compensation for the injury is subject to a definite schedule of benefits, the provisions of the Law shall be reflected in the amount of compensation reported. In all other cases the amount reported should reflect the carrier's estimate of incurred cost in the light of all information available on the date of valuation.
- e. Expenses, any general allowances for contingencies, and any supplemental non-statutory benefits not otherwise provided for in this Plan must be excluded. Precautionary reserves in excess of the amount shown on the final settlement receipt as filed at completion of all compensation payments with the Industrial Commission or other body having jurisdiction over workers compensation claims shall not be included in the amount of losses reported under the Statistical Plan. Vocational rehabilitation costs and reserves for future payments shall be included as part of the amount entered as incurred indemnity.
- f. In all cases where a claim has been determined to be eligible for reimbursement to the carrier from a special fund (such as Second Injury Fund, etc.) the gross incurred cost of the claim (i.e., prior to any reimbursement) shall be reduced by the amount of any paid or anticipated recovery from such fund and the net incurred cost of the claim shall be reported. Anticipated recovery is defined for this purpose as the amount of recovery expected to be recovered from such funds based on the rules governing such funds or a binding agreement between such funds and the carrier on an amount or percentage of the incurred cost to be reimbursed to the carrier on a particular claim.

When such an anticipated recovery becomes known by the carrier or when a recovery is paid to the carrier subsequent to the first reporting of the claim on the 18th month valuation date of the policy, a correction report must be filed with the PCRB reducing the incurred cost on the claim by the amount of the paid or anticipated recovery. (Refer to Item L.7. of this Section for additional instructions on correction reports.) If the claim previously required an Individual Case Report, a revised Individual Case Report shall be filed.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section I

Page 10 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

M. Special Reportings

1. Three-Year Fixed Rate Policies

The rules in this Section relate to the reporting of experience incurred under three-year fixed rate policies written in accordance with Section I, Rule XI of the Basic Manual.

- a. Second through tenth reports on three-year fixed rate policies or per capita policies reported in accordance with this Section are not required.
- b. Individual Case Reports are not required.
- c. Optional methods of reporting this experience are provided as set forth in Options A, B and C.
- d. The rules of the Pennsylvania Workers Compensation Statistical Plan apply to the reporting of the experience, except:
 - (1) where the Statistical Plan rules are obviously inappropriate because of the form of reporting for these risks to be described below. (For example, a reporting of Policy Number, Insured, etc., required by Section II may not be applicable.)
 - (2) as supplemented by the following rules in this Section.

2. Option A. Schedule Z Basis

a. Form of Report. The experience shall be summarized by effective year and Manual classification and shall be reported in a separate submission. These reports may be made on Form NC-302. Send this data to the PCRB, Attention Option A Data.

Each submission shall be accompanied by a summary Form NC-302 showing the grand total for all Manual classifications combined.

- b. Date of Valuation and Filing. For reporting purposes the experience on three-year fixed rate policies shall be assigned to the year in which the policy became effective regardless of expiration date. Losses shall be valued not earlier than March 31, and the reports shall be filed not later than September 1 of the fourth year after the year in which the policy became effective. For example, the experience on three-year fixed rate policies becoming effective in 1996 shall be filed not later than September 1, 2000 with losses valued not earlier than March 31, 2000.
- c. Data to be Reported. The experience to be reported for each classification consists of the following:
 - (1) Number of Risks. The number of risks shown for each classification shall be the number of policies for which the classification in question is the governing classification.
 - (2) Total exposure (payroll, per capita or other basis). Per capita exposure shall be reported on a man-year basis to the nearest 0.1. See Section VII for a definition of man-year.
 - (3) Total earned premium.
 - (4) Number of claims, total indemnity incurred and total medical incurred for
 - (1) Death
 - (2) Permanent Total
 - (5) Temporary Total
 - (6) Non-Compensable Medical
 - (9) Permanent Partial

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section I

Page 11 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

The totals of the claims, indemnity incurred and medical incurred shall also be shown. It is not necessary to separate and identify incurred losses resulting from Disease, Part II, United States Longshore and Harbor Workers Compensation Act, etc.

- (5) Loss and expense constant premium shall be assigned to the applicable Statistical Code
- (6) A canceled policy shall be counted as one risk, and penalty premium shall be assigned to Code 0931.
- d. *Correction Reports.* An error discovered by the carrier or the PCRB within 12 months after submitting the original report shall be revised by submitting a correction report per the rules set forth in this Manual.

3. Option B. Unit Report Basis

- a. *Form of Report.* The complete three-year experience incurred under each policy shall be reported on the current appropriate Unit Report Form.
- b. Date of Valuation and Filing. Losses included in the reporting of a given policy shall be valued as of the 42nd month after the month in which the policy became effective, and the reports shall be filed not later than 44 months after the month in which the policy became effective. These reportings shall be specifically identified as three-year fixed rate policy experience (this must be done by entering a code "Y" in the 3 YR. F/R Policy portion of the Policy Conditions field) and shall be segregated and reported independently of the reportings of one-year policies.
- c. Data to be Reported. The data required shall be the data specified under the Statistical Plan. Reporting of the following items shall be optional:
 - (1) Insured
 - (2) Address
 - (3) Location of Risk
 - (4) Rating Value

Loss constant premium shall be assigned to Code 0032. Expense constant premium shall be assigned to Code 0900. If the Deposit Premium has been paid in advance, report only the net amount, i.e., the amount of one expense constant; if the premium has been paid in annual installments, report the amount of two expense constants. Cancellation penalty premium shall be assigned to Code 0931.

N. General Rules and Definitions

1. Standard Type of Coverage

Coverage contemplated by the carrier rating value and classification to which the exposure has been assigned under the provision of Workers Compensation and Employers Liability policy.

2. Voluntary Plan

A policy written voluntarily by a carrier.

3. Assigned Risk Voluntary Direct Plan

The insured was unable to secure a workers compensation insurance policy in the voluntary market and obtains coverage under the Pennsylvania Workers Compensation Voluntary Pool.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section I

Page 12 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

4. Vocational Rehabilitation

Indemnity losses include non-medical services to restore a disabled employee to suitable employment. Such services may include vocational evaluation, counseling, education, workplace modification and retraining, including on the job training for alternative employment with the same employer and job placement assistance. It shall also include reasonably necessary related expenses such as tuition, books, tools, transportation and additional living expenses.

5. Lump Sum

A claim settled by the agreement of the insurer and claimant to redeem the liability for compensation by payment from insurer to the claimant of a specified amount representing a discounted or commuted value of a specific award or benefit.

6. Fraudulent Claim

A claim that has been ruled (or officially declared) fraudulent through a court decision, e.g., criminal conviction or ruling of workers compensation judge/appeals board. Could be declared partially or fully fraudulent.

7. Exposure Coverage / Loss Conditions

- a. State Act or Federal Act Excluding USL&HW and Federal Mine Safety and Health Act. Coverage benefits paid to employees injured as the result of a workplace accident under State Workers' Compensation Law or Federal Compensation Laws.
- b. USL&HW "F" or USL&HW Coverage on Non "F" Classes. Coverage for benefits paid to employees injured as the result of a workplace accident under the United States Longshore and Harbor Workers Compensation Act.
- c. Federal Mine Safety and Health Act Only. Coverage for benefits paid to employees injured as the result of a workplace accident under the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act.
- d. Federal Mine Safety and Health Act and/or the State Act. Coverage for benefits paid to employees injured as the result of a workplace accident under both Federal Mine Safety and Health Act and the State Act.

8. Loss Conditions

- a. Trauma. An injury caused by a work-related accident.
- b. Occupational Disease. Occupational disease is any abnormal condition caused by repeated exposure extending over a period of time to a disease producing agent or agents present in the workers occupational environment resulting in disability or death, which is not traceable to a definite compensable accident occurring during the employee's present or past employment.
- c. Cumulative Injury Other than Disease. An injury occurring from repetitive mental or physical traumatic activities extending over a period of time, the combined effect of which caused disability or need for medical treatment (other than disease).

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section I

Page 13 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

9. Recovery

a. Second Injury Fund Only. The carrier has received reimbursements from the Second Injury Fund. The Second Injury Fund is a trust established to reimburse carriers when a subsequent injury is caused by or made substantially greater due to the combined effects of physical impairment or previous accident, disease or congenital condition.

- b. Subrogation Only. The carrier has received reimbursements from an entity other than the employer with legal liability due to circumstances for the injury.
- c. Subrogation with Second Injury Fund. The carrier has received reimbursement from both the Second Injury Fund and a third party.
- d. *Joint Coverage*. Coverage furnished by other than the one policy for which experience is being reported is pertinent to a division of the total incurred loss. Such claims usually result from one of the following causes:
 - (1) The injured party has co-employers.
 - (2) Overlapping coverage on the same employer.
 - (3) Injury developed over an extended period. When a carrier has determined that the loss is chargeable to two or more policies written by such carrier or when two or more carriers have accepted liability for a part of the total incurred loss, it shall be considered the equivalent of a determination by adjudication that the coverage furnished by other than the one policy for which experience is being reported is pertinent to the division of the total incurred loss.

10. Type of Claim

- a. Workers Compensation Only. The entire loss is incurred under provisions of Part I of the Workers Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance Policy.
- b. *Employers Liability Only.* The entire loss is incurred under provisions of Part II of the Workers Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance Policy.
- c. Workers Compensation and Employers Liability. The loss is incurred under provisions of both Part I and Part II of the Workers Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance Policy.

11. Type of Settlement

- a. Non-compensable Previously Alleged. When the employer provided notification to the insurer that in the employer's opinion no compensation is payable and the claim was later found to be non-compensable, the insurer is required to reimburse the employer for any additional premium resulting from the use of the claim in the employer's experience modification. Further, any modification, which reflects a claim, which the employer alleged to be a non-compensable, and which is found to be non-compensable, will be revised.
- b. Stipulated Award (carrier/claimant settlement). An award, which has been drawn up between the carrier and claimant and submitted to the workers compensation, appeals board for review.
- c. Findings and Award (judicial award). An award, which has been issued by a judge based on evidence, presented in the process of litigation.
- d. *Dismissal or Take Nothing Non-compensable.* The claim will generate no payments or reserves due to one of the following:

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section I

Page 14 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

- (1) Official ruling denying benefits.
- (2) Claimant's failure to file for benefits.
- (3) Claimant's failure to prosecute claim following carrier's denial of the claim.
- e. Compromise and Release. A settlement over the issues of applicability, extent of injury, or future benefits.

12. Managed Care Organization

- a. HMO. The claim will be administered by HMO (Health Maintenance Organization). Generally restricts employee's choice of health care providers in exchange for reduced out-of-pocket costs and more extensive preventive care. Generally requires only minimal co-payments and no deductibles. Directs patients to a network of providers and requires authorization for many specialist and hospital services.
- b. PPO. The claim will be administered by PPO (Preferred Provider Organization). Retains many elements of indemnity plans but provides employees with a choice of whether or not to use managed care network providers. Financial incentives are offered for those who receive care from providers selected by employers or insurers.
- c. *EPO*. The claim will be administered by EPO (Exclusive Provider Organization). A network where coverage is confined to the provider network. If enrollees go outside of the network for care, they get no reimbursement.
- d. *IPA*. The claim will be administered by IPA (Individual Practice Association). A network of individual physicians who also serve non-network patients covered by other insurance. IPAs contract with a large number of physicians and enrollees represent only a small portion of the physicians' practices.
- e. CCO. The claim will be administered by CCO (Coordinated Care Organization). An organization licensed in Pennsylvania and certified by the Secretary of Health on the basis of established criteria possessing the capacity to provide medical services to an injured worker on a timely and effective manner.

13. Expenses -- Excluded from Losses

Expenses must be excluded from losses except as noted in 14 below. Medical or legal expenses incurred for the benefit of the carrier shall be treated as loss adjustment expense. For expenses developed for the benefit of the claimant, refer to 14.a.

- a. Allocated Loss Adjustment Expenses. Allocated Loss Adjustment Expenses encompass the following costs of a carrier, which can be directly allocated to a particular claim:
 - (1) Fees of attorneys or other authorized representatives where permitted for legal services, whether by outside or staff representative.
 - (2) Court, Alternate Dispute Resolution and other specific items of expense such as:

Medical examinations of a claimant to determine the extent of the carrier's liability, degree of permanency or length of disability;

Expert medical or other testimony;

Autopsy

Witnesses and summonses;

Copies of documents such as birth and death certificates, medical treatment records:

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section I

Page 15 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

Arbitration fees;

Surveillance;

Appeal bond costs and appeal filing fees.

(3) Medical cost containment expenses incurred with respect to a particular claim, whether by an outside vendor or done internally by an employer for the purpose of controlling losses, to ensure that only reasonable and necessary costs of services are paid. The expenses include:

Bill auditing expenses for any medical or vocational services rendered, including hospital bills (inpatient or outpatient), nursing home bills, physician bills, chiropractic bills, medical equipment charges, pharmacy charges, physical therapy bills, medical or vocational rehabilitation vendor bills.

Hospital and other treatment utilization reviews, including pre-certification/pre-admission, concurrent or retrospective reviews.

Preferred provider network/organization expenses.

Medical fee review panel expenses.

- (4) Expenses which are not defined as losses and are directly related to and directly allocated to the handling of a particular claim for services which are required to be performed by statute or regulation.
- b. *Unallocated Loss Adjustment Expenses.* Unallocated Loss Adjustment Expenses are loss adjustment expenses that are not defined above. These include but are not limited to:
 - (1) Carrier employees' salaries, overhead and traveling expenses, which are considered loss adjustment expense and are not incurred while doing activities previously listed as allocated expenses.
 - (2) Fees paid to independent claims professionals or attorneys (hired to perform the function of claim investigation normally performed by claim adjusters), for developing and investigating a claim so that a determination can be made of the cause, extent of responsibility for the injury or disease, including evaluation and settlement of covered claims.

14. Expenses -- Included in Losses

- a. Medical or Legal Expenses Incurred for the Benefit of the Claimant. Medical or legal court expenses incurred for the benefit of the claimant or that the carrier is required to produce for the benefit of the claimant shall be reported as either an indemnity or medical loss depending upon the nature of the expense.
- b. *Employers Liability Loss Adjustment Expenses*. Employers liability losses include allocated loss adjustment expenses as defined above. The entire amount of losses and allocated loss adjustment expenses shall be reported as incurred losses on the unit report.
- c. *Impartial Examinations by Industrial Board.* Expenses for impartial examinations ordered by an industrial board to determine necessary treatment or to determine the extent or continuation of disability are to be considered as incurred losses and reported on the unit report.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section I

Page 16 GENERAL RULES/DEFINITIONS

d. Awards. When an award to a claimant includes the cost of witness fees, attorney fees and other court costs, the amount so awarded shall be considered as part of the cost of benefit and shall be included with the indemnity reported. With respect to claims brought by persons against whom an employee has brought a third-party common law action, such special costs shall be reported as an indemnity loss whether or not a recovery is made against the third party by the employee.

e. Vocational Rehabilitation Evaluation/Testing Expense. Evaluation expenses (which are defined as costs incurred in testing and evaluating the claimant's ability, aptitude or attitude in determining suitability for vocational rehabilitation or placement) shall be reported as incurred indemnity loss if such evaluation services are purchased from outside vendors.

Evaluation expenses incurred by carrier personnel may be reported as incurred loss if such expenses are related to the activities of individuals (other than claims supervisors or claims adjusters engaged in efforts to return an injured worker to gainful employment) that, at a minimum, satisfy the qualifications established by the state having jurisdiction over a particular claim.

f. *Physical Rehabilitation Expenses*. Expenses incurred by the carrier due to the purchase of physical rehabilitation services from outside vendors shall be reported as incurred medical loss.

Expenses incurred by the carrier for physical rehabilitation activities listed below may be included in incurred losses if performed by carrier personnel (other than claims supervisors and claims adjusters engaged in efforts to return an injured worker to gainful employment) who are medically trained:

- (1) Various necessary evaluations and therapies including physical, occupational, speech and hearing.
- (2) Coordination of services such as necessary medical equipment or special nursing care in a facility or the home.
- (3) Necessary consultation(s) with physician(s).
- (4) Monitoring the treatment and progress of claimant's medical condition.
- (5) Coordination of family, agency and community services to provide optimal recovery.

For such expenses associated with the above, the carrier personnel performing the activities must be trained in one of the following disciplines:

- (1) physicians
- (2) licensed registered nurses
- (3) licensed speech therapists
- (4) registered physical therapists
- (5) dentists and dental technicians
- (6) occupational therapists
- (7) chiropractors
- (8) podiatrists
- (9) licensed physician assistants
- (10) licensed cardio-pulmonary technicians

SECTION II

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

PENNSYLVANIA
STATISTICAL PLAN
MANUAL
WORKERS COMPENSATION
and
EMPLOYERS
LIABILITY
INSURANCE

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section II

Page 1 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

SECTION II - REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

A. Rules Common to Premiums and Losses

1. Form of Report

Reports consist of experience cards comprising an exhibit of exposures, premium and losses, together with Individual Case Reports as required in Section III of this Plan. The required forms for reporting the data may be ordered from the National Council on Compensation Insurance. All submissions MUST be typed or clearly printed. A sample of each form is in Section VIII. A list and description of the various forms follows.

Unit report data may be submitted electronically in lieu of the above hard copy reports. For further information regarding electronic reporting, please contact the PCRB.

Form Number	Description
NC2957	First Reporting
NC2913	Supplemental Loss Reporting
NC2957	Revised Exposures and Premiums
NC2913	Revised Loss Reporting
NC1047	Individual Case Report
NC2400	Letter of Transmittal Hard Copy
NC302	Summary Report – Three-Year Fixed Rate Policies

2. Estimated Audits

If for any reason data is unavailable to the carrier before the filing date, an estimated audit must be filed with the PCRB and the Policy Conditions field "Estimated Audit Code" shall be marked with the appropriate code.

3. Fraction of Dollars

Fraction of Dollars. Report all monetary amounts in whole dollars only.

4. Method of Transmittal

- a. Experience reports shall be submitted on a monthly basis, except that the carrier may submit reports more frequently if the carrier so desires.
- b. Experience reports shall be transmitted to the PCRB with a standard letter of transmittal, Form NC2400, signed by a responsible official of the carrier. The transmittal form may show the summary totals. The use of a stamped signature is permissible.

5. Dates

All dates shall be reported using a numeric designation, e.g. April 1, 1996 should appear as **04-01-96**.

6. Policy Information

a. *Report Number.* In the space provided in the upper left-hand corner of Form NC2957 or NC2913 report the 2-digit numeric code that corresponds to the loss valuation date.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section II

Page 2 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

First Reports are valued as of the 18th month after the month in which the policy became
effective, and the report shall be filed not later than 20 months after the effective date of the
policy.

Subsequent Reports

Second reports are valued exactly 30 months from the policy effective date. Third reports are valued exactly 42 months from the policy effective date. Fourth reports are valued exactly 54 months from the policy effective date. Fifth reports are valued exactly 66 months from the policy effective date. Sixth reports are valued exactly 78 months from the policy effective date. Seventh reports are valued exactly 90 months from the policy effective date. Eighth reports are valued exactly 102 months from the policy effective date. Ninth reports are valued exactly 114 months from the policy effective date. Tenth reports are valued exactly 126 months from the policy effective date.

b. Correction Report Number. Report the 2-digit sequential number that corresponds to the number of correction reports submitted within a particular report level.

Refer to Section 1, Item L.8. for conditions requiring a correction report.

Example: 3rd correction to a first report = Report Number "01", Correction Number "03" Report blanks for original report level submissions on hard copy.

- c. *Correction Type*. Report the 1-position alphabetic code that indicates the type of correction report being submitted. Applicable only to correction reports.
 - H Header Record Correction
 - E Exposure Record Correction (First Reports Only)
 - L Loss Record Corrections
 - T Total Record Correction
 - M Correction to Multiple Record Types
- d. *Carrier Code.* The carrier code shall be inserted in the space provided. Refer to the National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc. for the appropriate 5-digit code number.
- e. Policy Number. The complete policy number must be shown on the unit report AND MUST AGREE WITH THE POLICY NUMBER SHOWN ON THE POLICY INFORMATION PAGE. The complete policy number including prefixes and suffixes, if used, must remain the same throughout the life of the policy. In those cases where a policy is renewed by a renewal certificate, the policy number must be shown. If the carrier desires, the certificate number may also be shown under the field Certificate Number.
- f. Policy Effective Date. The effective date should correspond exactly with that shown on the policy information page or endorsements attached thereto. In the case of an interstate policy endorsed after its effective date to provide coverage for Pennsylvania, the effective date shown on the risk report for Pennsylvania shall be the effective date of the interstate policy. The effective date of the coverage for Pennsylvania shall be indicated in the space captioned State Effective Date.
- g. *Policy Expiration Date.* The expiration date shall be the expiration date shown on the policy information page unless the policy is canceled. In that event, the cancellation date shall be recorded as the expiration date.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section II

Page 3 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

h. *Exposure State*. Report the 2-digit numeric code that represents the state in which coverage has been provided.

Pennsylvania -- 37

- i. State Effective Date. The date coverage begins in Pennsylvania on a multi-state policy where Pennsylvania is added mid-term. Otherwise leave blank.
- j. Risk ID Number. The Risk ID Number is not required by the PCRB.
- k. Page Number. The Page Number is not required by the PCRB.
- Insured Name. Report the name of the person or business with whom an insurance contract is made and who is specifically designated by name in Item 1 of the policy information page or as endorsed.
- m. Insured Address. The Insured Address is not required by the PCRB.
- n. Federal Employer ID Number. Report the Federal Employer Identification Number as shown on the policy information page.
- Modification Effective Date. The Modification Effective Date is required for all exposures. If the
 modification changes in accordance with Experience Rating Plan rules, report the effective date of
 the modification that applies to the class code, rate, exposure, and premium.
- p. Rate Effective Date. The Rate Effective Date is required for all exposures. Report the rate effective date that corresponds to the class code and its associated rate, exposure and premium. If the rating value changes during the policy period, report the rate effective date that applies to the reported class code, rate, exposure and premium.

7. Policy Conditions

Report the 1-position indicator or code for each policy condition that applies: three-year fixed rate indicator, multistate policy indicator, estimated audit code, retrospective rated indicator, canceled midterm indicator and managed care organization indicator.

8. Policy Type ID Code

Identifies the type of coverage, plan indicator and non-standard provisions of the policy.

Type of Coverage

Code Description

- 01 Standard Workers Compensation Policy
- 05 Large Risk Rated Option/Large Risk Alternative Rating Option
- 09 Non-Standard Policy

Plan Type

Code Description

- 01 Voluntary Policy
- 02 Normal Assigned Risk Policy

Non-Standard Type

Code Description

- 01 Non-Standard Code Does Not Apply
- 08 Exclusion of Executive Officers
- 09 Voluntary Coverage Not Mandatory by State Act

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section II

Page 4 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

9. Deductible Type Codes

Report the two 2-digit codes that identifies the type of deductible being reported.

Losses Subject to Deductible Code

Code	Description
00	No Deductible
01	Medical Losses Only
02	Indemnity Losses Only
03	Medical & Indemnity Losses
Code	
\sim	N a D a altra tila la

asis 0i	Deductible Calculation Code
Code	Description
00	No Deductible
01	Per Claim
02	Per Accident
03	Per Policy Aggregate Limit
04	Percent of Claim Cost
05	Percent of Premium
06	Coinsurance Only Percent with Per Claim Limit
07	Coinsurance Percent with Per Claim Amount and Coinsurance Limit
80	Coinsurance Percent with Per Accident Amount and Coinsurance Limit
09	Per Accident Amount with Per Policy Aggregate Limit
10	Per Claim Amount with Per Policy Aggregate Limit
11	Coinsurance Percent With Per Claim Amount Limit and Per Policy Aggregate Limit
12	Variable

10. Deductible Percent

Report the whole percent of the deductible to be paid by the insured, if applicable, as defined by the deductible program. Applicable only with deductible types 0104, 0105, 0204, 0205, 0304 and 0305.

11. Deductible Amount Per Claim/Accident

Report the loss amount by claim/accident to be paid by the insured, if applicable, as defined by the deductible program.

12. Deductible Amount Aggregate

Report the maximum loss amount for all claims to be paid by the insured, if applicable, as defined by the deductible program.

B. Exposure Information

1. Update Type

Report the 1-position alphabetic code that identifies the activity of an exposure record.

Code P	Description
Р	Previously Reported
R	Revised

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section II

Page 5 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

2. Exposure Coverage

Report the code indicating the Act (Law) under which the exposure for this record's class code is associated.

Code Description 01 State Act or Federal Act Excluding USL&HW and Federal Mine Safety and Health Act 02 USL&HW "F" or USL&HW Coverage on non "F" Classes 03 Federal Mine Safety and Health Act Only 04 Federal Mine Safety and Health Act and/or the State Act 10 Voluntary Compensation Coverage

3. Class Code

Report the code corresponding to the insured's classification determined according to classification rules of the PCRB and published in the Pennsylvania Manual of Rules, Classifications and Rating Values for Workers Compensation and for Employers Liability Insurance.

4. Exposure Amount

The lines referenced in the following paragraphs, Items 4 through 10, pertain to the hard copy Unit Statistical Report.

- a. No Exposure in the State When a policy is issued, either on an "if any" basis or as a multi-state policy, and upon audit it is determined that exposure did not develop, a first level unit report must be submitted containing either 1) no exposure records at all or 2) a single exposure record containing Class Code 1111, No Exposure. If the Class Code 1111 option is chosen, the class must be reported above Line "A" with no corresponding exposure, rate or premium amounts. All no exposure unit totals (exposure, premium, loss, etc.) must be equal to zero, and there should be no corresponding exposure or loss records reported. The use of either Option 1) or 2) above will alert the PCRB that no exposure developed in the state.
- b. Payrolls reported must be audited payrolls even on minimum premium risks. When a final audit has not been made at the time of filing a report, the policy condition field Estimated Audit Code should be marked with the symbol "Y" and without further request MUST be replaced by a revised report as soon as audited payrolls are available.
- c. Payrolls must be appropriately separated as of the effective date of the changes whenever there is a change in experience modification.
- d. The total payroll for all classifications is to be shown in the appropriate space provided on the line captioned Total Standard Exposures. In cases where more than one unit card is required for filing the experience under a given policy, it is important that the risk totals be shown on the last unit card.
- e. The payroll exposures for non-ratable (supplemental and catastrophe loadings) portions are not to be included in the Total Standard Exposure.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section II

Page 6 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

f. The Manual rules provide that the payroll of all employees exposed to a foundry, abrasive, sand blasting hazard, carcinogen, radiation or federal black lung (except those rated under a classification where the PCRB Rating Values provide coverage for silicosis) will have a special supplementary disease rate charge in addition to the PCRB Loss Cost. Such payroll, together with the manual premium derived from the supplemental rate charge, shall be assigned to the appropriate code, such as **0066**, **0133**, **9985**, **0176**, **or 0164**. Refer to Section IV Item B.3. of this Plan for a complete list. The payroll reported for these codes shall be shown but shall not be used in determining the risk's total payroll. However, the premium resulting from the application of the supplemental disease rates shall be included in the total premium reported on one of the lines captioned "D," "E" or "F."

g. The Manual rules provide that the payroll of all employees exposed to or engaged in the following hazards will have a mandatory catastrophe reserve rate which is not subject to experience or retrospective rating in addition to the PCRB Loss Cost. Such payroll, together with the manual premium from the mandatory catastrophe reserve rate charge, shall be assigned to the appropriate code:

Class	Hazard	Code
0615	Tunneling and Shaft Sinking	0152
0810	Truck deliveries of coal from a mine or tipple/hauling of coal	0162
4771	Manufacturing of Explosives or Ammunition	0771
7405	All members of the flying crew of scheduled and supplemental air carriers	7445
7413	All members of the flying crew of commuter air carriers	7453

To provide coverage for Federal Black Lung on class **Code 0615**, Tunneling and Shaft Sinking, the additional non-ratable disease loading **Code 0164** and rating value must be applied to the payroll.

5. **Exposure-Other Than Payroll**

For a number of classifications, the Manual provides a basis of exposure other than payroll. The following method of reporting shall be used in such instances:

- a. Per Capita Classifications. Experience on per capita classifications shall be reported on the regular experience card, showing in the Exposure Amount column the number of persons exposed. An employee covered under a per capita classification for a period of one year shall be reported as an exposure of 1.0. Similarly, if coverage is terminated before the expiration of a year, the exposure reported per person shall be that decimal part of a year, expressed to the nearest tenth, for which the coverage was in effect. For example, an employee covered for four months should be reported as an exposure of 0.3. Exposure shall be governed by the duration of the coverage and not by the number of days worked.
- b. *Volunteer Firemen* **Class 0994**. Where the policy provides coverage for Volunteer Firemen, enter the total population serviced.
- c. Volunteer Ambulance Companies Class 0993. Where the policy provides coverage for Volunteer ambulance companies, enter the number of such companies for the exposure amount, carried to the nearest tenth.
- d. Per Person Week Workfare Program Employees Class 0982. Where the policy provides coverage for Community Work Experience Program employees or Workfare, enter the number of employees on a per person week basis for the exposure amount, carried to the nearest tenth. The premium derived is not subject to experience or retrospective rating.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section II

Page 7 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

e. *Per Company - Volunteer Hazardous Materials Response Team - Class 0996*. Where the policy provides coverage for Volunteer Hazardous Materials Response Team, enter the number of such company/teams in the space provided for the exposure amount, carried to the nearest tenth.

Note: Premium for the Code 9740, Terrorism and Code 9741, Catastrophe (other than Certified Acts of Terrorism), does not apply to these classifications.

6. Carrier Rating Values

The carrier's rating values as shown in the compensation policy shall be shown against the classifications and payrolls to which they are applicable.

7. Premium

a. Premium by Classification. The premium reported by Manual classification shall be that obtained by extension of the payroll or other exposure at the carrier's rating values, and shall be posted in the column captioned Premium Amount. Where a classification includes a non-ratable element or supplemental loading, the ratable portion of the premium should be shown above line "C" and the non-ratable portion should be shown below line "C."

Note: The non-ratable element or supplemental loading is subject to deviation, if applicable.

b. *Miscellaneous Premium*. The PCRB rules provide for additional premium charges for various special conditions or additional coverage, such as Excess Limits under Part II, etc. These additional premium charges shall be reported in the column captioned Premium Amount under appropriate Class Code. (See Item B.3. of this Section). The exposure items, if any, shall be entered in the column captioned Exposure Amount.

For all risks, whether subject to experience rating or not, the following rules apply.

- (1) Miscellaneous premium shall be reported on one of the lines designated "D," "E" or "F" if it is required by the Manual rules to be determined after application of the experience modification.
- (2) All items of miscellaneous premium which do not fall under Item 1 above shall be reported on any of the blank lines above the line designated A-Total Subject Premium. For further details on the reporting of Miscellaneous Premium, refer to Item B.9. of this Section.
- c. Premium Totals on Risks not Subject to Experience Modification. For a risk which is not subject to experience modification, DISREGARD line A-Total Subject Premium, line B-Experience Modification and line C-Total Modified Premium. The sum of the premiums by classification shown above line A-Total Subject Premium and/or on lines "D," "E" and "F" shall be shown on the line captioned Total Standard Exposure.

8. Exposure Total Record

- a. Premium Totals on Risks Subject to Experience Modification.
 - (1) Line A-Total Subject Premium. The total of the premium above this line, as per subsection a. and b. above, shall be entered in the premium column on the line captioned A-Total Subject Premium.

Effective: April 1, 2018

Page 8

Section II

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

rage o REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

- (2) Line B-Experience Modification. The experience modification used to develop charged premium, expressed as a decimal (e.g., .950 for 5% credit, 1.000 for a "neutral" modification, or 1.050 for a 5% debit), shall be entered in the premium column on the line captioned B-Experience Modification. If a change in the experience modification occurs subsequent to inception date of the policy, the payrolls, carrier's rating values and corresponding premium shall be split and reported on separate reports. The period covered by each report shall be shown by appropriate notation in the Mod Effective Date and/or Rate Effective Date fields. Note: A "neutral" modification (1.000) may not be used for a non-rated risk.
- (3) Line C-Total Modified Premium. The product of the premium as shown on the line A-Total Subject Premium and the experience modification as shown on line B-Experience Modification shall be entered on line C-Total Modified Premium.
- (4) Line G-Total Standard Exposure. Report the sum of all dollar value exposures to be included in standard exposure.
- (5) Line G-Total Standard Premium. Report the sum of all premium dollars, both subject and not subject to modification, which are to be included in standard premium. In those cases where the experience is reported on a split basis due to a change in experience modification and in other cases where more than one unit report card is required for filing the experience under a given policy, the Total Standard Premium shall be shown on the last card of the series.

9. Miscellaneous Statistical Codes

- a. Premium Subject to Experience Modification to be reported on any of the blank lines above the line designated A-Total Subject Premium on the Hard Copy Unit Statistical Report.
 - (1) Premium for increased Limits under Part II Codes 9803, 9805, 9806, 9807, 9808, 9810, 9811, 9812, 9814, 9815, 9816 and 9837 to be reported in the aggregate in the Premium Amount column, assigned to the appropriate code. Refer to Section IV for limits.

Note: Increased limit factors applied to non-ratable classification exposures should be reported as not subject to the experience modification.

The PCRB Manual rules provide that the premium for limits in excess of the standard limits shall be determined by applying the appropriate factors to the total premium, at the carrier's rates, before any applicable experience modification. The codes to be used are listed in Section IV, Item B.3.

These codes should not be used in connection with the reporting of excess premium developed for increased limits on voluntary compensation policies. For such cases, the PCRB Manual rules contemplate that the premium for coverage in excess of standard limits is provided by an appropriate increase in the carrier's rate.

In those cases where the additional premium resulting from the application of the appropriate limit factor to total premium is less than the corresponding minimum premium established by the carrier for such increased limits, the corresponding minimum premium shall be shown opposite the appropriate **Code 9848**.

(2) Additional Premium Resulting From Flat Increase on Outstanding Policies - **Code 0998**. For policies where the effect of a law amendment has been applied during the term of the policy as a flat increase on total premium for the unexpired portion, the additional aggregate premium resulting from the flat increase shall be reported on a carrier's Manual rate basis and shall be assigned to **Code 0998** and entered in the Premium Amount column. The Exposure Amount and Manual Rate columns shall be left blank.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Page 9

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

(3)Premium Credit Resulting From Flat Decrease on Outstanding Policies - Code 0994. For policies where the effect of a law amendment has been applied during the term of the policy as a flat decrease on total premium for the unexpired portion, the premium credit resulting from the flat decrease shall be reported on a carrier's Manual rate basis and shall be assigned to Code 0994 and entered in the Premium Amount column. The Exposure Amount and Manual Rate columns shall be left blank.

- Waiver of Subrogation Code 0930. For policies where the carrier waives subrogation rights, the premium charge associated with such waiver of subrogation shall be assigned to Code 0930. The Exposure Amount and the Manual Rate columns shall be left blank.
- Premium Not Subject to Experience Modification, to be reported on lines "D," "E" or "F" on the hard b. copy Unit Statistical Report.
 - (1) Loss Constant - Code 0032. On each policy where a loss constant has been charged, the amount so charged shall be assigned code 0032 for all industry groups.
 - Short Rate Penalty Premium Code 0931 (2) Where policies are canceled prior to normal expiration, the cancellation date shall be entered in the block captioned Policy Expiration Date and the symbol "Y" entered in the Policy Condition Field Canceled Mid-Term. When a policy is canceled short rate, the payroll and manual premium by classification shall be reported on the basis of the actual exposure. Any deviation applied to manual premium and the experience modification, if any, shall then be applied to the manual premium to determine the total modified premium. The additional premium resulting from application of the short rate cancellation table to such modified premium extended to full annual basis shall be assigned to Code 0931 and reported in the premium Amount column. The Exposure Amount and Manual Rate columns shall be left blank. (For an example, see Section VI.)
 - Pennsylvania Construction Classification Premium Adjustment Program (PCCPAP) Credit -Code 9046
 - For carriers using an approved PCCPAP credit, the premium adjustment resulting from the application of the credit factor to the manual premium (after the application of the experience modification) shall be reported under Code 9046.
 - Certified Safety Committee Credit Program (CSCCP) Code 9890 Workplace Safety Committee established in its workplace, for the purpose of hazard detection and accident prevention. Employers who gain certification shall receive a 5% discount --. The 5% rate credit shall continue if the employer annually submits certification renewal affidavits acceptable to the Department of Labor and Industry. For carriers using an approved CSCCP credit, the premium adjustment resulting from the application of the credit factor to the manual premium (after application of the experience modification) shall be reported under Code 9890.
 - Merit Rating Plan Adjustments Applicable on lines "D," "E" or "F" (on the paper copy of the unit statistical report) in lieu of experience modification.

Code 9884 - Neutral Adjustment - no credit or debit

Code 9885 - 5% Credit Adjustment - to be subtracted when calculating standard premium Code 9886 - 5% Debit Adjustment - to be added when calculating standard premium Merit Rating Adjustments are applicable to manual premium before application of any schedule rating, Pennsylvania Safety Committee Credit or Pennsylvania Construction Classification Premium Adjustment Program.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section II

Page 10 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

(6) Schedule Rating Plan Adjustments

Schedule Rating Plan Adjustments must be applied as a percentage factor applicable to manual premium after application of experience/merit rating but prior to any other credit (i.e., Pennsylvania Safety Committee credit, Pennsylvania Construction Classification Premium Adjustment Program)

Code 9887 Schedule Rating Credit - to be subtracted when calculating standard premium **Code 9889** Schedule Rating Debit - to be added when calculating standard premium

NOTE: USE ONLY POSITIVE VALUES.

- c. Premium Not Subject to Experience Rating, to be Reported on line "H", "I" or "J" on the Hard Copy Unit Statistical Report.
 - (1) Premium Discount Code 006_. If premium discount is applied, the total amount of the discount for the state should be shown in the premium column on line "H" and shall be assigned to Statistical Code 0063 for Schedule "Y" carriers or Code 0064 for Schedule "X" carriers. THIS AMOUNT MUST NOT BE INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL STANDARD PREMIUM AMOUNT ENTERED. Be sure to complete the Code number "006_" to indicate which discount has been applied.
 - (2) Expense Constant Code 0900. On each policy where an expense constant has been charged, the amount so charged shall be assigned to Code 0900 for all industry groups. Do not include the expense constant in the Total Standard Premium.
 - (3) Flat Charge Waiver of Subrogation **Code 9115**. For policies where a flat charge has been levied for a waiver of subrogation rights, the amount shall be assigned to Code 9115. Do not include the flat charge waiver of subrogation premium in the Total Standard Premium. (See Item B. 9. a. (4) of this section.)
 - (4) Terrorism Code 9740. Premium charge for Terrorism is reported on a hard copy unit subsequent to experience modification after the expense constant, if applicable, but prior to employer assessment. The premium charge for Code 9740 is calculated by dividing a risk's total payroll by \$100 and multiplying the result times the carrier's rating value for Code 9740. Premium developed under Terrorism is not included in Total Standard Premium. Non-payroll exposures are not subject to premium charges for Terrorism.
 - (5) Catastrophe (other than Certified Acts of Terrorism) **Code 9741**Premium charge for Catastrophe (other than Certified Acts of Terrorism) is reported on a hard copy unit subsequent to experience modification after the expense constant, if applicable, but prior to employer assessment. The premium charge for Code 9741 is calculated by dividing a risk's total payroll by \$100 and multiplying the result times the carrier's rating value for Code 9741. Premium developed under Catastrophe (other than Certified Acts of Terrorism) is not included in Total Standard Premium. Non-payroll exposures are not subject to premium charges for Catastrophe (other than Certified Acts of Terrorism).
- d. Employer Assessment

Not Subject to Experience Rating, to be reported on line "K" on the hard copy Unit Statistical Report.

Employer Assessment Factor - **Code 0938** Calculation of Employer Assessment Premium Base proceeds by adding back to the total policy premium the amount of any deductible credits.

e. Audit Noncompliance Charge (ANC) - Code 9757

For policies where the carrier has chosen to apply an audit noncompliance charge because the employer would not allow the carrier to examine and audit its records.

The premium for Code 9757 is a flat charge applied after the Employer Assessment (Code 0938).

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section II

Page 11 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Note: When the Exposure on the 1st report includes Code 9757, report the Estimated Audit Code as "U" in the applicable Policy Conditions, Estimated Audit Code field.

If subsequent to reporting Statistical Code 9757, and the final policy premium is determined in accordance with the Basic Manual rules, the statistical code and its accompanying charge must be removed. Additionally, the Estimated Audit Code must be changed to "N" and the exposure and premium must reflect the final audit.

f. Premium Adjustment Related to Filing Differences – Code 1994

For use on policies written between April 1, 2018 and December 31, 2018, where the carrier has chosen to apply a flat decrease for purposes of reporting premium adjustments related to filing C-370 differences

Code 1994 may also be used on policies written between January 1, 2019 and January 31, 2019 where the carrier has chosen to apply a flat decrease for purposes of reporting premium adjustments for Classification Code 994, Firefighter – Volunteer Fire Company, related to filing C-375.

For those carriers who have chosen to report adjusted rating values on the unit statistical report, this code should not be used. This code must be used as a flat decrease.

10. Correction Reports-Method of Reporting

- a. Conditions Requiring a Correction Report
 - (1) A correction report shall be filed whenever there is an error of any kind on a report previously filed, whether such error is discovered by the carrier or by the PCRB.
 - (2) If the error involves a change on a case which in the previous reporting required an Individual Case Report, a revised or corrected Individual Case Report shall be submitted with the revised risk exposure.
 - (3) Correction reports as defined above should be forwarded to the PCRB as soon as possible after the changes are known.

b. Method of Reporting

- (1) Correction for any month of issue shall be filed on NC2957 or NC2913 during the period when original reportings for the same year are being filed. All corrections must be clearly marked as corrections by inserting the 2-digit correction code that corresponds to the number of corrections submitted within a particular report level. Also the 1-position alphabetic correction type that indicates the type of correction being submitted should be entered in the Correction Type field.
- (2) Where the classification code or type of injury requires correction, the corrected report shall show all of the data previously reported for the classification in question, as well as all of the data (including those items which do not change) on a corrected basis. (For examples, refer to Section VI.)
- c. If revision of payrolls and premiums are required, Form NC2957 shall be used.
- d. Correction reports should be forwarded to the PCRB as soon as possible after the changes are known.
- e. All correction reports should, in the Correction Type field indicate the type of correction being submitted. For example, due to an audit where the previous report was an estimate, the correction type would be "E" exposure. (For a list of Correction Type see Section II Item A.6.c.)

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section II

Page 12 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

f. Where the exposure previously reported has been changed by reason of an audit, or by a re-audit or any other adjustment affecting classifications, exposure or premiums, a revised report, Form NC2957 shall be filed showing the amounts reported previously, as well as revised amounts for those classifications where there have been changes.

- g. The lines captioned A-Total Subject Premium, B-Experience Modification and C-Total Modified Premium, (if these lines have been used on the prior report), together with the Total Standard Exposure and Total Standard Premium, shall be shown as revised only.
- h. If the exposure does not change but the risk total standard premium previously reported is revised due solely to a change in the experience modification, it shall be necessary to submit a revised report showing only each item affected by the modification change on a previously reported and revised basis.
- i. Previous premium discounts and revised discounts also shall be reported in the space provided.

C. Loss Information

1. Update Type

Report the 1-position alphabetic code that identifies the activity of a loss record.

Code Description

- P Previously Reported
- R Revised

2. Claim Number

a. Report the alphanumeric code that uniquely identifies the claim excluding blanks, punctuation marks and special characters. The complete claim number, including suffixes and prefixes, if used, must remain the same throughout the life of the claim.

3. Accident Date

Enter the accident date by reporting the month, day and year on which the injury occurred is required.

In cases involving disease, the claim shall be assigned to the policy in force at the time the carrier became aware of the claim. In the event the carrier no longer insures the risk, the claim shall be assigned to the last policy issued by the carrier. The selected and indicated date of accident shall fall within the policy period.

4. Incurred Indemnity

Report the whole dollar amount of incurred indemnity expenses as of the loss valuation. These losses consist of all paid and outstanding reserve benefits due to an employee's lost wages or inability to work, including compensation paid to the deceased prior to death, burial expenses, claimant's attorney fees, vocational rehabilitation benefits, payments to the state and employers liability losses and expenses. Note: Allocated Loss Adjustment Expenses for other than Employers Liability coverage must be excluded from indemnity losses.

5. Incurred Medical

Report the whole dollar amount of incurred medical expenses, as of the loss valuation date. These losses consist of all paid and outstanding reserve benefits.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section II

Page 13 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

6. Class Code

In this column, show the classification code number to which the claim has been assigned. Report the code corresponding to the insured's classification determined according to the classification rules of the PCRB. No claims may be assigned to any classification unless premium also has been reported for that class. In cases where losses have been incurred under the benefits of a state other than where payroll is assigned, the carrier shall report the claim in the state where the payroll is assigned, identifying the claim in the Jurisdiction State field.

7. Injury Type

Report the 2-digit numeric code that identifies under which provision of the law benefits are paid or expected to be paid.

a. Death Cases Code - 01

(1) Enter each death case, unless it has been established that the carrier has incurred no liability. The amount entered as indemnity incurred shall include all paid and outstanding benefits, including compensation paid to the deceased prior to death, burial expenses, with a maximum of \$3,000 and payments to the state.

If there is compensation paid on a permanent total, permanent partial or a temporary claim prior to the death of a claimant and the death is not related to work injuries, the loss is to be reported on the basis of the injury for which payments have been previously made.

In valuing a surviving spouse's benefits in death cases, Table I, Surviving Spouse Pension Table, shall be used. (For example, see Section VI.) In valuing the portion of reserves in death cases for lump sum dowry benefits payable to the surviving spouse upon remarriage, Table II, Present Value of Remarriage Award Table, shall be used. In valuing the benefits for certain death claims where there is no surviving spouse, but a parent, brother or sister receiving benefits which are payable for life, Table III, Lifetime Benefits (Other Than Surviving Spouse) Pension Table shall be used. (Refer to Section V for the Tables.)

(2) USL&HW Benefits on Death Cases. In valuing a surviving spouse's benefits in death cases under USL&HW Coverage, Table USL&HW-I, Surviving Spouse Pension Table, shall be used. In valuing the portion of reserves in death claims under USL&HW Coverage for lump sum dowry benefits payable to the surviving spouse upon remarriage, Table USL&HW-II, Present Value of Remarriage Award Table, shall be used. In valuing the portion of reserves for certain death cases under USL&HW Coverage where there is no surviving spouse, but a parent, brother or sister receiving benefits which are payable for life, Table USL&HW-III, Lifetime Benefits (Other Than Surviving Spouse) Pension Table, shall be used.

b. Permanent Total Disability Code - 02

(1) Enter as permanent total each case which has been adjudged to constitute permanent total disability or which is defined as such under the law, or which in the judgment of the carrier will result in permanent total disability. In general, permanent total disability includes cases involving the loss, or loss of use, of both hands, both arms, both feet, both legs, or both eyes. If a lump sum settlement is made or, in judgment of the carrier, will be received to settle future benefits, the injury code should be changed from a permanent total to a permanent partial.

In establishing reserves on permanent total cases Table III, Lifetime Benefits (Other Than Surviving Spouse) Pension Table shall be used, as found in Section V. (For examples, see Section VI.)

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section II

Page 14 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

(2) USL&HW Benefits on Permanent Total Cases. In valuing the disabled's life portion of the reserve for permanent total cases under USL&HW Coverage, Table USL&HW-III, Lifetime Benefits (Other Than Surviving Spouse) Pension Table, shall be used. In valuing the portion of the reserve for permanent total cases in which survivorship benefits are payable, Table USL&HW-IV, Present Value of Survivorship Benefits Table, shall be used. (For an example, see Section VI.)

c. Temporary Total or Temporary Partial Disability Code - 05

Enter as Temporary every case which involves or is expected to involve indemnity benefits but which does not constitute a case of Death, Permanent Total or Permanent Partial as defined above.

d. Medical Only Claims Code - 06

When reporting medical only losses, make no entry in the column captioned Incurred Indemnity.

e. Contract Medical Code - 07

Contract medical costs which cannot be allocated to individual claims shall be reported in the aggregate in the column captioned Medical Incurred. Such medical shall be assigned to the governing classification of the risk. Contract medical costs allocated to individual claims shall be reported in connection with these claims and shall not be included in the amount reported as contract medical. The amount reported as contract medical shall be the actual incurred cost to the company for such medical contracts, including payments to physicians and hospitals under contract.

- f. Permanent Partial Disability Code 09
 - (1) Cases involving partial disability or permanent injuries, as defined in Sections 306(b) or 306(c) respectively of the Workers' Compensation Act. Such cases involve loss, or loss of use, of members of the body, sight or hearing and disfigurement of the head, neck or face. Do not include permanent injuries defined as Permanent Total above.
 - (2) Cases involving total disability, other than permanent total disability, if either of the following holds true:
 - (a) The duration of the disability benefits exceeds, or is expected to exceed, one year.
 - (b) In the judgment of the carrier, the extent of liability for future payments is indeterminate.

The amount entered as indemnity incurred shall include specific benefits and compensation for temporary disability as well as loss of earning capacity. (For examples, see Section VI.)

8. Claim Status

Report the 1-digit numeric code that indicates the status of the claim.

Code Description

- Open (final payment not made)
- 1 Closed

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section II

Page 15 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

9. Loss Conditions

Report the 2-digit code for each loss condition.

Loss Coverage Act

Code	Description
01	State Act or Federal Act Excluding USL&HW and Federal Mine Safety and Health Act
02	USL&HW "F" or USL&HW Coverage on non "F" Classes
03	Federal Mine Safety and Health Act Only
04	Federal Mine Safety and Health Act and/or the State Act

Type of Loss

Code	Description
01	Trauma
02	Occupational Disease (OD)
03	Cumulative Injury other than Disease

Type of Recovery

Code	Description
01	No Recovery
02	Second Injury Only
03	Subrogation Only (Third Party)
04	Subrogation with Second Injury

Type of Claim

Code	Description
01	Workers' Compensation Only
02	Employers' Liability Only
03	Workers' Comp. & Employers' Liab.

Type of Settlement

oae	Description
00	Claim Not Subject to Settlement
03	Stipulated Award (Carrier/Claimant Settlement)
04	Findings and Award (Judicial Award)
05	Dismissal (Non-Compensable)
06	Compromise Settlement
09	All Other Settlements

10. Jurisdiction State

Report the 2-digit state code of the governing jurisdiction which will administer the claim and which statutes will apply to the claim adjustment process when that state is different from the exposure state.

11. Catastrophe Number (Cat. No.)

Any accident resulting in two or more reported claims must be reported as a catastrophe. In reporting catastrophes, all claims (compensable as well as non-compensable and contract medical) resulting from this accident shall be designated by placing the numeral "1" in the column captioned Cat. No. opposite each claim. If there is more than one catastrophe under the policy, each succeeding catastrophe should be designated by means of a separate serial number "2", "3", etc., up to and including "10". After the number "10" is assigned the next number in the sequence will reprocess to number "1". Numbers "11" through "99" are reserved for ISO assigned catastrophe codes. A separate series of catastrophe numbers shall be used for each policy.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section II

Page 16 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

EXCEPTIONS:

- a.) Report Catastrophe Code Number 48 for all claims directly arising from the commercial airline hijackings of September 11, 2001 and the resulting subsequent events with accident dates of September 11, 2001 through September 14, 2001.
- b.) Report Catastrophe Number 87 for all occupational diseases claims emanating from the rescue, recovery and clean-up operations at the World Trade Center site that were undertaken between September 11, 2001 and September 12, 2002, as defined in Article 8-A of the New York Workers' Compensation Law (Chapter 446 of the Laws of 2006).

Note: Catastrophe Code Number 48 and 87 will apply to both single and multiple claims.

12. Managed Care Organization Type

Report the 2-digit code that corresponds to the type of organization which will administer the applicable medical losses.

Code	Description
00	The claim is not administrated by an approved managed care organization (MCO).
01	The claim's medical losses are administrated by an approved managed care organization
	(MCO) not specifically listed in Codes 02-05 below.
02	The claim's medical losses are administrated by a health maintenance organization
	(HMO).
03	The claim's medical losses are administrated by a preferred provider organization (PPO).
04	The claim's medical losses are administrated by an exclusive provider organization (EPO).
05	The claim's medical losses are administrated by an independent practice association
	(IPA).

13. Injury Description Code

Report the three 2-digit codes that represent the part of body, nature of injury and cause of injury for a given claim. (Refer to Section IV for list of codes.)

14. Occupation Description

Report a narrative description of the regular occupation of the claimant for claims with indemnity or medical value greater than \$25,000.

15. Vocational Rehabilitation Indicator

Report the 1-position code that indicates the inclusion of vocational rehabilitation costs in the losses.

Indicator Description

Y Claim includes Vocational Rehabilitation Costs

N Claim does not include Vocational Rehabilitation Costs

16. Lump Sum Indicator

Report the value that identifies a lump sum agreement for the claim.

Indicator Description

Y Claim has been settled by an agreement to a lump sum amount.

N Claim has not been settled with a lump sum agreement.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section II

Page 17 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

17. Fraudulent Claim Code

Report the 2-position code that indicates the claim status as respects occurrence of fraud. Code to be determined based on entry or filing of an order or other formal finding by a court or other judicial authority having jurisdiction over the case.

Code	Description
00	Not Fraudulent
01	Partially Fraudulent
02	Fully Fraudulent

18. Paid Indemnity

Report the whole dollar amount of paid indemnity expenses for the claim as of the loss valuation date. These losses consist of all paid benefits due to an employee's lost wage or inability to work, including compensation paid to a deceased prior to death, burial expense, claimant's attorney fees, vocational rehabilitation benefits, payments to the state and employers liability losses and expenses.

19. Paid Medical

Report the whole dollar amount of medical losses paid for the claim as of the loss valuation date.

20. Claimant's Attorney Fees Incurred (Optional)

Report the whole dollar amount paid plus outstanding reserves for claimant's legal representation during the settlement of the claim as of the loss valuation date.

21. Employer's Attorney Fees

Report the whole dollar amount paid plus outstanding reserves for employer's legal representation during the settlement of the claim as of the loss valuation date.

22. Weekly Wage Amount

Report the actual weekly wage amount at the date of injury upon which the indemnity benefits are based. (Do not report the maximum or minimum weekly earnings specified in the state law.)

23. Allocated Loss Adjustment Paid (ALAE)

Report the whole dollar amount of loss adjustment expense allocated and paid for this claim as of the loss valuation date.

24. Allocated Loss Adjustment Incurred (ALAE) (Optional)

Report the whole dollar amount of loss adjustment expense allocated and paid or reserved for this claim as of the loss valuation.

D. Loss Totals

1. Total Number of Claims

Report the total number of claims reported for the state within the policy. In the case of corrections and subsequent reports, this must be the revised total.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section II

Page 18 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

2. Total Incurred Indemnity

Report the arithmetic total of the incurred indemnity amounts reported for the state within the policy. In the case of corrections and subsequent reports, this must be the revised total.

3. Total Incurred Medical

Report the arithmetic total of the incurred medical amounts reported for the state within the policy. In the case of corrections and subsequent reports, this must be the revised total.

4. Total Paid Indemnity

Report the arithmetic total of the paid indemnity amounts reported for the state within the policy. In the case of corrections and subsequent reports, this must be the revised total.

5. Total Paid Medical

Report the arithmetic total of the paid medical amounts reported for the state within the policy. In the case of corrections and subsequent reports, this must be the revised total.

6. Total Claimant's Attorney Fees (Optional)

Report the arithmetic total of the incurred claimant's attorney fees reported for the state within the policy. In the case of corrections and subsequent reports, this must be the revised total.

7. Total Employer's Attorney Fees

Report the arithmetic total of the incurred employer's attorney fees reported for the state within the policy. In the case of corrections and subsequent reports, this must be the revised total.

8. Total ALAE Paid

Report the arithmetic total of the paid ALAE amounts reported for the state within the policy. In the case of corrections and subsequent reports, this must be the revised total.

9. Total ALAE Incurred (Optional)

Report the arithmetic total of the incurred ALAE amounts reported for the state within the policy. In the case of corrections and subsequent reports, this must be the revised total.

SECTION III

INDIVIDUAL CASE REPORTS

PENNSYLVANIA
STATISTICAL PLAN
MANUAL
WORKERS COMPENSATION
and
EMPLOYERS
LIABILITY
INSURANCE

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section III

Page 1 INDIVIDUAL CASE REPORTS

SECTION III - INDIVIDUAL CASE REPORTS

A. Individual Case Reports Rules

- 1. Claims on Which Required. Individual Case Reports shall be filed for the following:
 - a. All death claims
 - b. All permanent total claims

NOTE: Pennsylvania has no statutory maximum for incurred indemnity.

Individual Case Reports shall be filed concurrently with the submission of individual risk experience.

- General Instructions for Reporting Information on the Individual Case Reports. ALL INFORMATION
 ON THE INDIVIDUAL CASE REPORT MUST AGREE WITH THE CORRESPONDING INFORMATION
 SHOWN ON THE UNIT REPORT.
 - a. Forms. For ALL Individual Case Reports (pension and other than pension) use the Individual Case Report form. (See Section VIII.)
 - b. Class Code. Report the numeric code to which the loss was assigned.
 - c. Report Number Code. Enter the code from the code list in Section IV, Item A.1. of this Plan which corresponds to the policy valuation date.
 - d. Transaction Type Code.
 - (1) Initial Report-Code 1. Must be used for the first time the Individual Case Report for the claim is submitted, regardless of the Unit Statistical Report number based on valuation date.
 - (2) Subsequent Report-Code 2. Must be used on all Individual Case Reports submitted for a particular claim subsequent to the valuation date for which an initial Individual Case Report (Code 1) was submitted.
 - (3) Revised Report-Code 3. Individual Case Report filed due to the rejection by the PCRB Unit Review System of a previous Individual Case Report filed for a particular claim. All data on the correction report must be identical to the data on the original report except for Transaction Type and the data elements being corrected.
 - (4) Correction Report-Code 4. Individual Case Report filed when the carrier discovers a need for change on an Individual Case Report previously filed for the particular claim.
 - e. *Type of Injury Code.* Enter the type of injury code as shown on the corresponding unit report for the particular claim.
 - f. Carrier Number. Report the 5-digit carrier code assigned to the company by the National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc.
 - g. Payroll State Code. Report the 2-digit numeric code corresponding to the state to which the injured worker's payroll was assigned. Code "37" is required in Pennsylvania.
 - h. Administration File Number. This field is not required by Pennsylvania.
 - i. *Policy Number.* Report the policy identification number as set forth on the policy information page and reported on the corresponding unit report.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section III

Page 2 INDIVIDUAL CASE REPORTS

j. *Certificate Number.* This field is not required by Pennsylvania. Report the 7-digit number used to identify a risk covered under a master policy.

- k. Policy Effective Date. Report the date on which the policy became effective.
- I. Claim Number. Report the claim number as shown on the corresponding unit report for the particular claim.
- m. Claim Status Code. Enter the appropriate Claim Status Code, use 0 for an open claim or 1 for a closed claim.
- n. Date Attorney Disclosure. This field is not required by Pennsylvania.
- o. Loss Condition Codes. These fields are not required since the information is on the Unit Statistical Report. However, if reported, these entries should be identical with the entries in the Loss Condition fields on the corresponding unit report as provided in Section IV, Item C.3.
- p. *Jurisdiction State.* This field is not required if it is identical to the Exposure State. However, if different, report the 2-digit state code of the governing jurisdiction which will administer the claim and which statutes will apply to the claim adjustment process.
- q. *Managed Care Organization (MCO)*. This field is not required since the information is on the Unit Statistical Report. However, if reported, the code corresponds to the type of organization, which will administer the applicable medical losses of the particular claim. Refer to Section IV, Item C.4.
- r. *Insured Name.* Enter the full name of the insured as shown on the policy information page and the corresponding unit report.
- s. Accident Date. Enter the date of the accident.
- t. Date of Death. (Death Claims Only) Enter the date of death.
- u. Date Reported. Enter the date at which the application for benefits was filed.
- v. Date of Birth. Enter the injured worker's date of birth.
- w. Surgery Code. Report the 1-digit code indicating whether the claimant's injury required surgery. Refer to Section IV, Item D.6
- x. Attorney Code. Report a 1-digit code indicating any attorney involvement on this claim. Refer to Section IV, Item D.7.
- y. Worker's Last Name. Enter the last name of the injured worker.
- z. Workers Sex. Report the one-position code indicating the injured workers sex.
- aa. Average Weekly Wage. Enter the average weekly wage as computed in accordance with the statutory provisions regarding determination of average wage. The full wage should be reported rather than the wage sufficient to qualify for the maximum weekly compensation. Report amount rounded to the nearest whole dollar.
- bb. *Injury Description Code.* This field is not required since the information is on the Unit Statistical Report. However, if reported, enter the three 2-digit codes from the injury description and cause of injury code grid in Section IV, which most accurately describe the conditions of the injury.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section III

Page 3 INDIVIDUAL CASE REPORTS

cc. Occupation. Give the regular occupation of the worker as precisely as possible and not the specific activity that the employee was engaged in at the time of the accident.

- dd. Date Closed. Enter the date the claim was closed, if applicable.
- ee. Reserve Type Code. Report the type of reserve on which this claim is based. Refer to Section IV, Item D.8.
- ff. Lump Sum Indicator. Report whether or not the claim was settled with a payment of a specified amount to the claimant. Report "Y" for a lump sum payment and "N" for other than a lump sum payment.
- gg. Fraud. Report the code that indicates whether the claim was declared fraudulent. Refer to Section IV, Item D.10.
- hh. Social Security Number. This field is not required by Pennsylvania.
- ii. Date Single Sum Paid. Enter the date single sum settlement was paid.
- jj. *Employment Status*. Report the employment status of the claimant at the date the claim was first reported to the carrier. Refer to Section IV, Item D.11.
- kk. Year Last Exposed. Report the year in which the claimant was last exposed to disease to determine benefit.
- II. Date of Hire. (Not applicable in Pennsylvania)

3. Specific Instructions for Reporting Information on Individual Case Reports, Other Than Pension.

- a. Temporary Indemnity.
 - Number of Weeks. Report the number of weeks upon which the temporary indemnity benefit is based.
 - (2) Incurred Loss. Report the total incurred indemnity amount (paid plus outstanding) as of the valuation date of all benefits to the injured worker related to temporary loss of earnings due to loss time from work as a result of an injury or disease.
- b. Scheduled Indemnity.
 - (1) Percent Disability. Report the percentage of loss, or loss of use, of the specific extremity, digit, vision or hearing on which the benefit is based. In Pennsylvania, the percentage MUST be 100.
 - (2) Body Member Code. Report the 2-digit numeric code corresponding to the part of body on which the benefit is based. Body member codes are to be used only with scheduled indemnity cases. Refer to Section IV for the code list and schedule.
 - (3) Number of Weeks. Report the number of weeks upon which the scheduled indemnity benefit is based.
 - (4) Incurred Loss. Report the total incurred indemnity amount (paid plus outstanding) as of the valuation date of all scheduled benefits. Report dollars only.
- c. Non-Scheduled Indemnity.
 - (1) Percent Disability. Report the percentage upon which the non-scheduled indemnity benefit was determined.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section III

Page 4 INDIVIDUAL CASE REPORTS

(2) Incurred Loss. Report the total incurred indemnity amount (paid plus outstanding) as of the valuation date of all non-scheduled benefits based on a percentage disability. Report dollars only.

- d. Employers Liability or Other Indemnity.
 - Employers Liability. Report the incurred cost of the claim settled in accordance with Section I, Item L.7. of this Plan.
 - (2) Other Indemnity (Excluding Vocational Rehabilitation). Report the total incurred indemnity amount (paid plus outstanding) as of the valuation date of all wage loss or other benefits (excluding vocational rehabilitation) not included in a., b. or c. Any payments to special funds should be reported in this field. Report dollars only. Identify the type of indemnity reported, i.e., wage loss.
- e. Vocational Rehabilitation Total Incurred. Report the incurred amount (paid plus outstanding) of any vocational rehabilitation expenses incurred as of the valuation date. The corresponding Vocational Rehabilitation Indicator also must be used. See Section IV.
- f. Claimant Legal Expense. Report the incurred cost of the claim in accordance with Section I, Item L.9. of this Plan.

4. Specific Instructions for Reporting Information on Individual Case Reports, Pension Benefits.

- a. Beneficiary Data. Report the 1-digit numeric code corresponding to each different type of beneficiary. Refer to Section IV, Item D.12. for the code list. A separate code must be given for each beneficiary even if more than one beneficiary falls within the same code. For each beneficiary report the date when the beneficiary was born.
- b. Pension Indemnity Benefits Paid to Valuation Date. Report the total amount of pension benefits paid as of the valuation date, excluding any lump sum remarriage payment. Report the amount rounded to the nearest dollar. This amount must exclude all amounts reported under Item 3. above (Other Than Pension).
- c. Pension Indemnity Previously Reserved, Not Paid. Report the pension indemnity amount previously reserved but not yet paid. (Accruals)
- d. Pension Value of Future Indemnity Payments. Report the present value of total future indemnity payments. Report amount rounded to the nearest whole dollar. Refer to Items C.7.a. and C.7.b. of Section II for additional instructions.
- e. Funeral Allowance. Report the amount of funeral allowance rounded to the nearest whole dollar.
- f. Lump Sum Remarriage Payment. Report the amount paid upon the remarriage of the injured worker's spouses. Report amount rounded to nearest whole dollar.
- g. Data Provider Comments. Report any information relevant to the reserve or pension calculation. This text may be used for any commentary on the claim that may eliminate verification requests from the PCRB. As examples, data providers may at their option provide and/or explain the pension value, weekly benefit, or duration of dependent child's benefits, etc.

5. Totals

a. *Total Incurred Indemnity (Sum 1-11).* This amount must be identical to the Indemnity Losses shown in the Incurred Losses section of the corresponding unit report.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section III

Page 5 INDIVIDUAL CASE REPORTS

b. *Total Incurred Medical.* This amount must be identical to the Medical Losses shown in the Incurred Losses section of the corresponding unit report.

- c. Total Indemnity and Total Medical Paid to Valuation Date. Enter the totals of indemnity and medical that has been paid as of the valuation date.
- d. Social Security or Other Offset Amount. Enter the whole dollar amount of any social security or other offset paid as of the valuation date.
- e. Calculations. Use this space to show any pertinent calculations or remarks.
- f. Physician Paid. This field is not required in Pennsylvania. Enter the whole dollar amount of benefits paid as of the valuation date to treating physicians, including the cost of all clinic and office visits.
- g. Hospital Benefits Paid. This field is not required in Pennsylvania. Enter the whole dollar amount for all benefits paid as of the valuation date to a hospital.
- h. Applicants Medical Evaluation Paid. This field is not required in Pennsylvania. Enter the amount paid as of the valuation date for medical evaluations procured by the applicant or the applicant's attorney, excluding evaluations performed by the treating physician or by a qualified medical evaluator (QME) selected from a panel for a non-represented worker.
- i. Defense Medical Evaluation Paid. This field is not required in Pennsylvania. Enter the amount as of the valuation date for medical evaluations procured by the insurance carrier, excluding evaluations performed by the treating physician or by qualified medical evaluator (QME) selected from a panel for a non-represented worker.
- j. Independent Medical Evaluation Paid. This field is not required in Pennsylvania. Enter the amount paid as of the valuation date for medical evaluations procured by agreement of the parties or by appointment by the governmental agency, including the cost of an evaluation performed by the treating physician acting in the capacity of an agreed medical evaluator.
- k. Legal Expense Defense. Report any legal expenses paid on behalf of the defense. This element shall not be included in the incurred losses. See Section I, Item L.9. of this Plan.
- I. Annuity Purchased Amount. Enter the total purchase price (cost to the carrier) of the annuity purchased.
- m. Total Gross Incurred. This field is not required in Pennsylvania.
- n. *Temporary Disability Paid.* This field is not required in Pennsylvania. Enter the total dollar amount paid as of the valuation date in temporary disability benefits.
- o. Permanent Partial Disability Paid. This field is not required in Pennsylvania. Enter the total dollar amount paid as of the valuation date in permanent partial disability benefits.
- p. Permanent Total Disability Paid. This field is not required in Pennsylvania. Enter the total dollar amount paid as of the valuation date in permanent total disability benefits.
- q. Death Paid. This field is not required in Pennsylvania. Enter the total dollar amount paid as of the valuation date in death benefits.
- r. Single Sum Paid. When a case involves complete or partial commutation of future payments, report the actual loss payment. Enter the total dollar amount in indemnity benefits that have been paid as of the valuation date as a single amount.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section III

Page 6 INDIVIDUAL CASE REPORTS

s. Vocational Rehabilitation Paid. Enter the total dollar amount paid as of the valuation date in vocational rehabilitation benefits (including training, evaluation and vocational rehabilitation indemnity).

- t. Vocational Rehabilitation Indemnity Incurred. This field is not required in Pennsylvania. Enter the temporary disability indemnity incurred as a maintenance benefit subsequent to the date the claimant's medical condition is permanent and stationary. This does not include the amount of the advance from permanent disability that may be elected to supplement the maintenance allowance benefit up to the regular temporary disability weekly benefit.
- u. Vocational Rehabilitation Training Incurred. This field is not required in Pennsylvania. Enter direct training costs, including, but not limited to, tuition, books, tools, transportation and additional living expense.
- v. Vocational Rehabilitation Evaluation Incurred. This field is not required in Pennsylvania. Enter the expense of evaluation, testing and counseling (provided by either the carrier's own personnel or outside vendors), including those expenses associated with a claimant for which no training or educational program was conducted.

SECTION IV

CODES

PENNSYLVANIA
STATISTICAL PLAN
MANUAL
WORKERS COMPENSATION
and
EMPLOYERS
LIABILITY
INSURANCE

Section IV Effective: April 1, 2018 CODES Page 1

SECTION IV - CODES

Codes Common to Premium and Losses

Report Number and Valuation Date 1.

Code	Description
01	Valued as of the 18th month after the month in which the policy became effective.
02	Valued 30 months after the policy effective date.
03	Valued 42 months after the policy effective date.
04	Valued 54 months after the policy effective date.
05	Valued 66 months after the policy effective date.
06	Valued 78 months after the policy effective date.
07	Valued 90 months after the policy effective date.
80	Valued 102 months after the policy effective date.
09	Valued 114 months after the policy effective date.
10	Valued 126 months after the policy effective date.

2. **Correction Type**

The alphabetic code that indicates the type of correction report being submitted. Applicable only to correction reports.

Code	Description
Н	Header Record Correction
Е	Exposure Record Correction
L	Loss Record Correction
Т	Total Record Correction
M	Multiple Record Corrections

3. **Exposure State**

The following state code number must be used. Pennsylvania -- 37

Policy Type ID Code

Identifies the type of coverage, plan indicator and non-standard provisions of the policy.

Type of Coverage

Code	Description
01	Standard Workers Compensation Policy
05	Large Risk Rated Option / Large Risk Alternative Rating Option
09	Non-Standard Policy

Plan Type		
Code	Description	
01	Voluntary Policy	
02	Normal Assigned Risk Policy	

Non-Standard Type

Code	Description
01	Non-Standard Code Does Not Apply
80	Exclusion of Executive Officers
09	Voluntary Coverage Not Mandatory by State Act

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section IV Page 2 CODES

5. Deductible Type Codes

Identifies the type of deductible being reported.

Losses Subject to Deductible Code

Code	Description
00	No Deductible
01	Medical Losses Only
02	Indemnity Losses Only
03	Medical & Indemnity Losses

Basis of Deductible Calculation Code

asis oi i	Deductible Calculation Code
Code	Description
00	No Deductible
01	Per Claim Deductible Amount
02	Per Accident Deductible Amount
03	Per Policy Aggregate Limit
04	Percent of Claim Cost
05	Percent of Premium
06	Coinsurance Only Percent with Per Claim Amount Limit
07	Coinsurance Percent with Per Claim Deductible Amount and Coinsurance Limit
80	Coinsurance Percent with Per Accident Deductible Amount and Coinsurance Limit
09	Per Accident Deductible Amount with Per Policy Deductible Aggregate Limit
10	Per Claim Deductible Amount with Per Policy Deductible Aggregate Limit
11	Coinsurance Percent With Per Claim Deductible Amount Limit with Per Policy Aggregate Limit
12	Variable

6. Policy Conditions

Report the 1-position indicator or code for each policy condition.

- a. Three Year Fixed Rate Indicator
 - "Y" = Policy is a three-year fixed rate policy.
 - "N" = Policy is not a three-year fixed rate policy.
- b. Multistate Policy Indicator
 - "Y" = Policy is a multistate policy.
 - "N" = Policy is not a multistate policy.
- c. Interstate Rated Indicator
 - "Y" = Policy is interstate rated.
 - "N" = Policy is not interstate rated.
- d. Estimated Audit Code
 - "Y" = Exposures expressed on the unit report are estimated.
 - "N" = Exposures expressed on the unit report are the result of an audit.
 - "U" = Insured has refused or not responded to requests to provide carrier with access to books and records. Audit has been closed as uncooperative. Exposures expressed on unit report are estimated.

Note: When the Exposure on the 1st report includes Code 9757, report the Estimated Audit Code as "U" in the applicable Policy Conditions, Estimated Audit Code field.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section IV Page 3 CODES

If subsequent to reporting Statistical Code 9757, and the final policy premium is determined in accordance with the Basic Manual rules, the statistical code and its accompanying charge must be removed. Additionally, the Estimated Audit Code must be changed to "N" and the exposure and premium must reflect the final audit.

e. Retrospective Rated Indicator

- "Y" = Policy is retrospective rated.
- "N" = Policy is not retrospective rated.

f. Canceled Mid-Term Indicator

- "Y" = Policy has been canceled mid-term.
- "N" = Policy has not been canceled mid-term.

g. Managed Care Organization Indicator

- "Y" = Policy has provisions for the administration of losses under an approved managed care organization.
- "N" = Policy does not have provisions for the administration of losses by an approved managed care organization.

B. Exposure Information Codes

1. Update Type

Report the 1-position alphabetic code that identifies the activity of an exposure record.

Code	Description
Р	Previously Reported
R	Revised

2. Exposure Coverage

Report the code indicating the Act (Law) under which the exposure for this record's class code is associated.

Code	Description
01	State Act or Federal Act Excluding USL&HW and Federal Mine Safety and Health Act
02	USL&HW "F" or USL&HW Coverage on non "F" Classes
03	Federal Mine Safety and Health Act Only
04	Federal Mine Safety and Health Act and/or the State Act
10	Voluntary Compensation Coverage

3. Premium Codes

- a. Premium Subject to Experience Modification
 - (1) Premium for Increased Limits

Table for Increased Limits Effective 04/01/13

Limits of Liability	Codes
(000's omitted)	
100/100/1,000	9803
100/100/5,000	9805
100/100/10,000	9806
500/500/500	9807

Effective: April 1, 2018 **Section IV** CODES Page 4

500/500/1,000	9808
500/500/5,000	9810
500/500/10,000	9811
1,000/1,000/1,000	9812
1,000/1,000/5,000	9814
1,000/1,000/10,000	9815
Over 1,000/1,000/10,000	9816
All Other	9837

Note: The increased limits factors applied to non-ratable classification exposures should be reported as not subject to the experience modification.

(2) (3) (4)	Amount Required to Balance to Increased Limits Minimum Premium Additional Premium From Flat Increase on Outstanding Policies Premium Credit Resulting From Flat Decrease on Outstanding Policies	Code 9848 Code 0998 Code 0994
(5)	Deductible Applied to Manual Premium Before Experience Modification	Code 9664
(6)	Waiver of Subrogation	Code 0930

Premium Not Subject to Experience Modification b.

(1)	Loss Constant Short Rate Penalty Premium	Code 0032 Code 0931
(2)	Risk Minimum Premium	Code 0990
(3)	Optional Supplemental Loadings	O 000 0550
(4)	For Class 447	Code 0066
	For Class 445	Code 0067
	For Class 513	Code 0176
	For Black Lung Experience	Code 0164
	For Carcinogen Experience	Code 0133
	For Radiation Experience	Code 9985
(5)	Mandatory Supplemental Loadings	3000
(5)	For Class 615	Code 0152
	For Class 810	Code 0162
	For Class 4771	Code 0771
	For Class 7405	Code 7445
	For Class 7413	Code 7453
(6)	Workfare Program Employees – Per person week	Code 0982
(7)	Pennsylvania Construction Credit Premium Adjustment Program	Code 9046
(,,	(PCCPAP)	
(8)	Certified Safety Committee Credit Program (CSCCP)	Code 9890
(9)	Deductible Applied to Manual Premium After Experience Modification	Code 9663
	Deductible Marit Bating Blog Adiabate ant Newtral	0 1 - 0004
(10)	Merit Rating Plan Adjustment Neutral	Code 9884
(11)	Merit Rating Plan Adjustment - 5% Credit Adjustment	Code 9885
(12)	Merit Rating Plan Adjustment - 5% Debit Adjustment	Code 9886
(13)	Schedule Rating Plan Credit	Code 9887
(14)	Schedule Rating Plan Debit	Code 9889

Premium Not Subject to Experience Modification and Not to be Included in Standard c. Premium (Reported on lines "H", "I" or "J").

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section IV CODES

302_0

(1)	Premium Discount	Code 0063/Code 0064
(2)	Expense Constant	Code 0900
(3)	Waiver of Subrogation – Flat Charge	Code 9115
(4)	Terrorism	Code 9740
(5)	Catastrophe (other than Certified Acts of Terrorism)	Code 9741
(6)	Audit Noncompliance Charge	Code 9757

4. Employer Assessment Surcharge Code

a. Employer Assessment Surcharge

Code 0938

C. Loss Information Codes

1. Injury Type

Code	Description
01	Death
02	Permanent Total Disability
05	Temporary Total or Temporary Partial Disability
06	Medical Only Claims
07	Contract Medical
09	Permanent Partial Disability

2. Claim Status

Code	Description
0	Open
1	Closed

3. Loss Conditions

Report the 2-digit code for each loss condition.

Loss Coverage Act

Code	Description
01	State Act or Federal Act Excluding USL&HW and Federal Mine Safety and Health Act
02	USL&HW "F" or USL&HW Coverage on non "F" Classes
03	Federal Mine Safety and Health Act Only
04	Federal Mine Safety and Health Act and/or the State Act

Type of Loss

Code	Description
01	Trauma
02	Occupational Disease (OD)
03	Cumulative Injury other than Disease

Type of Recovery

Code	Description
01	No Recovery
02	Second Injury Only
03	Subrogation Only (Third Party)
04	Subrogation with Second Injury

Section IV Effective: April 1, 2018 CODES Page 6

Type of Claim

Code	Description
01	Workers' Compensation Only
02	Employers' Liability Only
03	Workers' Comp. & Employers' Liability

Type of Settlement

Code	Description
00	Claim Not Subject to Settlement
03	Stipulated Award (Carrier/Claimant Settlement)
04	Findings and Award (Judicial Award)
05	Dismissal (Non-Compensable)
06	Compromise Settlement
Λ9	All Other Settlements

4. **Managed Care Organization Type**

Code	Description
00	The claim is not administrated by an approved managed care organization.
01	The claim's medical losses are administrated by an approved managed care
	organization not specifically listed in codes 02-05 below.
02	The claim's medical losses are administrated by a health maintenance organization.
03	The claim's medical losses are administrated by a preferred provider organization.
04	The claim's medical losses are administrated by an exclusive provider organization.
05	The claim's medical losses are administrated by an independent practice association.

5. **Injury Description Code.** This code is made up of three separate components:

- a. First two positions (XX -- --) identify the part of body injured.
- Middle two positions (-- XX --) identify the nature of the injury. b.
- Last two positions (-- -- XX) identify the specific cause of injury. C.

Refer to page 9 for a list of the Injury Description Codes.

6. **Vocational Rehabilitation Indicator**

Indicator	Description
Υ	Claim includes Vocational Rehabilitation Costs
Ν	Claim does not include Vocational Rehabilitation Costs

7. **Lump Sum Indicator**

Report the value that identifies a lump sum agreement for the claim.

Indicator	Description
Υ	Claim has been settled by an agreement to a lump sum amount.
Ν	Claim has not been settled with a lump sum agreement.

Fraudulent Claim Codes 8.

Code	Description
00	Not Fraudulent
01	Partial Fraudulent
02	Fully Fraudulent

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section IV CODES

D. Individual Case Report Codes

1. Report Number

The report number must coincide with the Unit Statistical Report. (Refer to Section IV, Item A1)

2. Transaction Type

Code	Description
1	Initial Report
2	Subsequent Report
3	Revised Report
4	Correction Report

3. Claim Status Code

Code	Description
0	Open Claim
1	Closed Claim

4. Managed Care Organization Type Code

Code	Description
00	The claim is not administered by an approved managed care organization (MCO).
01	The claim's medical losses are administered by an approved managed care organization
	(MCO) not specifically listed in Codes 02-05 below.
02	The claim's medical losses are administered by a health maintenance organization
	(HMO).
03	The claim's medical losses are administered by a preferred provider organization (PPO).
04	The claim's medical losses are administered by an exclusive provider organization
	(EPO).
05	The claim's medical losses are administered by an independent practice association

5. Surgery Code

Code	Description
1	Surgery
2	No Surgery

(IPA).

6. Attorney Code

Code	Description
2	Attorney involved
3	No Attorney involved

7. Workers Sex

Code	Description
M	Male
F	Female

8. **Injury Description Code.** This code is made up of three separate components:

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section IV CODES

- a. First two positions (XX -- --) identify the part of body injured.
- b. Middle two positions (-- XX --) identify the nature of the injury.
- c. Last two positions (-- -- XX) identify the specific cause of injury.

Refer to page 9 for a list of the Injury Description Codes.

9. Reserve Type

000.10 1360		
Code	Description	
00	Standard Reserve	
01	Stacked Estimate	
02	Volunteers	
03	Questionable Compensability	
04	Second Injury Fund Involvement	
05	Partial Dependency	
06	Still Exposed	
07	Last Exposed	
80	Stacked Award	

10. Lump Sum Indicator

Indicator	Description
Υ	Lump Sum
N	Other than Lump Sum

11. Fraudulent Claim Code

Code	Description
00	Not Fraudulent
01	Partially Fraudulent
02	Fully Fraudulent

12. Employment Status

Code 1	Description Regular
2	Part-time
3	Unemployed
4	On Strike
5	Disabled
6	Retired
8	Unemployed (due to work-force reduction)
9	Other

13. Beneficiary Code

Description
Injured Worker
Widow
Widower
Sons or Daughters
Brothers or Sisters
Mothers or Fathers
Other
Handicapped Child

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section IV CODES

Injury Description Coding Part of Body

Code Narrative Description

Code	Namative Description
I. Head	*
10. Multiple Head Injury	Any combination of below parts
11. Skull	*
12. Brain	*
13. Ear(s)	Includes: hearing, inside eardrum
14. Eye(s)	Includes: optic nerves, vision, eye lids
15. Nose	Includes: nasal passage, sinus, sense of smell
16. Teeth	*
17. Mouth	Includes: lips, tongue, throat, taste
18. Soft Tissue	*
19. Facial Bones	Includes: jaw
II. Neck	*
20. Multiple Neck Injury	Any combination of below parts
21. Vertebrae	Includes: spinal column bone, "cervical segment"
22. Disc	Includes: spinal column cartilage, "cervical segment"
23. Spinal Cord	Includes: nerve tissue, "cervical segment"
24. Larynx	Includes: cartilage and vocal cords
25. Soft Tissue	Other than larynx or trachea
26. Trachea	*
III. Upper Extremities	*
30. Multiple Upper Extremities	Any combination of below parts, excluding hands and wrists combined
31. Upper Arm	Humerus and corresponding muscles, excluding clavicle and scapula
32. Elbow	Radial head
33. Lower Arm	Forearm – radius, ulna and corresponding muscles
34. Wrist	Carpals and corresponding muscles

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section IV CODES

Injury Description Coding Part of Body

Code	Narrative Description
35. Hand	Metacarpals and corresponding muscles – excluding wrist or fingers
36. Finger(s)	Other than thumb and corresponding muscles
37. Thumb	*
38. Shoulder(s)	Armpit, rotator cuff, trapezius, clavicle, scapula
39. Wrist (s) & Hand(s)	*
IV. Trunk	*
40. Multiple Trunk	Any combination of below parts
41. Upper Back Area	(Thoracic Area) Upper back muscles, excluding, vertebrae, disc, spinal cord
42. Lower Back Area	(Lumbar Area and Lumbo Sacral) Lower back muscles, excluding sacrum, coccyx, pelvis, vertebrae, disc, spinal cord
43. Disc	Spinal column cartilage other than cervical segment
44. Chest	Including ribs, sternum, soft tissue
45. Sacrum and Coccyx	Final nine vertebrae-fused
46. Pelvis	*
47. Spinal Cord	Nerve tissue other than cervical segment
48. Internal Organs	Other than heart and lungs
49. Heart	*
60. Lungs	*
61. Abdomen Including Groin	Excluding injury to internal organs
62. Buttocks	Soft tissue
63. Lumbar & or Sacral Vertebrae	Bone portion of the spinal column

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section IV CODES

Injury Description Coding Part of Body

Code Narrative Description

	Harrative Description
V. Lower Extremities	*
50. Multiple Lower Extremities	Any combination of below parts
51. Hip	*
52. Upper Leg	Femur and corresponding muscles
53. Knee	Patella
54. Lower Leg	Tibia, fibula and corresponding muscles
55. Ankle	Tarsals
56. Foot	Metatarsals, heel, Achilles tendon and corresponding muscles – excluding ankle or toes
57. Toes	*
58. Great Toe	*
VI. Multiple Body Parts	*
64. Artificial Appliance	Braces, etc.
65. Insufficient Info to Properly Identify – Unclassified	Insufficient information to identify part affected
66. No Physical Injury	Mental disorder
90. Multiple Body Parts (Including Body Systems & Body Parts)	Applies when more than one major body part has been affected, such as an arm and a leg and multiple internal organs.
91. Body Systems and Multiple Body Systems	Applies to the functioning of an entire body system has been affected without specific injury to any other part, as in the case of poisoning, corrosive action, inflammation, affecting internal organs, damage to nerve centers, etc., does not apply when the systemic damage results from an external injury affecting an external part such as a back injury which includes damage to the nerves of the spinal cord.
99. Whole Body	A code referencing the anatomic classification of the injury.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section IV Page 12 CODES

Injury Description Coding Nature of Injury

Code Narrative Description

Code	National Personal Property of the Property of
I. Specific Injury	*
01. No Physical Injury	i.e., Glasses, contact lenses, artificial appliance, replacement of artificial appliance
02. Amputation	Cut off extremity, digit, protruding part of body, usually by surgery, i.e. leg, arm
03. Angina Pectoris	Chest pain
04. Burn	(Heat) Burns or scald. The effect of contact with hot substances. (Chemical) burns. tissue damage resulting from the corrosive action chemicals, fume, etc., (acids, alkalies)
07. Concussion	Brain, cerebral
10. Contusion	Bruise - intact skin surface hematoma
13. Crushing	To grind, pound or break into small bits
16. Dislocation	Pinched nerve, slipped/ruptured disc, herniated disc, sciatica, complete tear, HNP subluxation, MD dislocation
19. Electric Shock	Electrocution
22. Enucleation	Removal of organ or tumor
25. Foreign Body	*
28. Fracture	Breaking of a bone or cartilage
30. Freezing	Frostbite and other effects of exposure to low temperature
31. Hearing Loss or Impairment	Traumatic only. A separate injury, not the sequelae of another injury
32. Heat Prostration	Heat stroke, sun stroke, heat exhaustion, heat cramps and other effects of environmental heat. Does not include sunburn
34. Hernia	The abnormal protrusion of an organ or part through the containing wall of its cavity
36. Infection	The invasion of a host by organisms such as bacteria, fungi, viruses, mold, protozoa or insects, with or without manifest disease.
37. Inflammation	The reaction of tissue to injury characterized clinically by heat, swelling, redness and pain

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section IV Page 13 CODES

Code

53. Syncope

55. Vascular

54. Asphyxiation

58. Vision Loss

59. All Other Specific Injuries, NOC

Injury Description Coding Nature of Injury

Narrative Description

Swooning, fainting, passing out, no other injury

Cerebrovascular and other conditions of circulatory systems, NOC, exclude heart and hemorrhoids. Includes: strokes, varicose veins - non toxic

Strangulation, drowning

40. Laceration Cut, scratches, abrasions, superficial wounds, calluses. wound by tearing 41. Myocardial Infarction Heart attack, heart conditions, hypertension. The inadequate blood flow to the muscular tissue of the heart. 42. Poisoning - General (Not OD or A systemic morbid condition resulting from the inhalation. Cumulative Injury) ingestion, or skin absorption of a toxic substance affecting the metabolic system, the nervous system, the circulatory system, the digestive system, the respiratory system, the excretory system, the musculoskeletal system, etc. includes chemical or drug poisoning, metal poisoning, organic diseases, and venomous reptile and insect bites. Does not include effects of radiation, pneumoconiosis, corrosive effects of chemicals; skin surface irritations, septicemia or infected wounds. 43. Puncture A hole made by the piercing of a pointed instrument 46. Rupture To separate, divide or take off 47. Severance Internal derangement, a trauma or wrenching of a joint. 49. Sprain or Tear producing pain and disability depending upon degree of injury to ligaments. 52. Strain or Tear Internal derangement, the trauma to the muscle or the musculotendinous unit from violent contraction or excessive forcible stretch.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section IV CODES

Injury Description Coding Nature of Injury

Code Narrative Description

	National Description
II. Occupational Disease or Cumulative Injury	*
60. Dust Disease, NOC	All other pneumoconiosis
61. Asbestosis	Lung disease, a form of pneumoconiosis, resulting from protracted inhalation of asbestos particles.
62. Black Lung	The chronic lung disease or pneumoconiosis found in coal miners
63. Byssinosis	Pneumoconiosis of cotton, flax and hemp workers
64. Silicosis	Pneumoconiosis resulting from inhalation of silica (quartz) dust.
65. Respiratory Disorders	Gases, fumes, chemicals, etc.
66. Poisoning - Chemical, (Other Than Metals)	Man made or organic
67. Poisoning - Metal	Man made
68. Dermatitis	Rash, skin or tissue inflammation including boils, etc., generally resulting from direct contact with irritants or sensitizing chemicals such as drugs, oils, biologic agents, plants, woods or metals which may be in the form of solids, pastes, liquids or vapors and which may be contacted in the pure state or in compounds or in combination with other materials. do not include skin tissue damage resulting from corrosive action of chemicals, burns from contact with hot substances, effects of exposure to radiation, effects of exposure to low temperatures or inflammation or irritation resulting from friction or impact
69. Mental Disorder	A clinically significant behavioral or psychological syndrome or pattern typically associated with either a distressing symptom or impairment of function. i.e., acute anxiety, neurosis, stress, non-toxic depression
70. Radiation	All forms of damage to tissue, bones or body fluids produced by exposure to radiation
71. All Other Occupational Disease Injury, NOC	*

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section IV Page 15 CODES

Injury Description Coding Nature of Injury

Code **Narrative Description** 72. Loss of Hearing 73. Contagious Disease 74. Cancer 75. AIDS 76. VDT - Related Diseases Video display terminal diseases other than carpal tunnel syndrome 77. Mental Stress 78. Carpal Tunnel Syndrome Soreness, tenderness and weakness of the muscles of the thumb caused by pressure on the median nerve at the point at which it goes through the carpal tunnel of the wrist 79. Hepatitis C 80. All Other Cumulative Injury, NOC III. Multiple Injuries 90. Multiple Physical Injuries Only 91. Multiple Injuries Including Both Physical and Psychological

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section IV Page 16 CODES

Injury Description Coding Cause of Injury

Code **Narrative Description** Burn or Scald - Heat or Cold 01. Chemicals Includes hydrochloric acid, sulfuric acid, battery acid, methanol, antifreeze. 02. Hot Objects or Substances Non-impact injuries resulting in a burn due to hot or cold 03. Temperature Extremes temperature extremes. Includes freezing or frostbite. 04. Fire or Flame 05. Steam or Hot Fluids Includes inhalation of carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide. 06. Dust, Gases, Fumes or Vapors propane, methane, silica (quartz), asbestos dust and smoke. Includes welder's flash (burns to skin or eyes as a result 07. Welding Operation of exposure to intense light from welding.) 08. Radiation Includes effects of ionizing radiation found in X-rays, microwaves, nuclear reactor waste, and radiating substances and equipment. Includes non-ionizing radiation such as sunburn. 09. Contact With, NOC Not otherwise classified in any other code. Includes cleaning agents and fertilizers. * 11. Cold Objects or Substances 14. Abnormal Air Pressure 84. Electrical Current Includes electric shock, electrocution and lightning. II. Caught In, Under or Between 10. Machine or Machinery Running or meshing objects, a moving and a stationary object, two or more moving objects

clothespin vise.

Either man made or natural.

Includes medical hospital bed & parts, wheelchair,

Not otherwise classified in any other code.

12. Object Handled

13. Caught In, Under or Between, NOC

20. Collapsing Materials (Slides of Earth)

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section IV CODES

Injury Description Coding Cause of Injury

Code Narrative Description

III. Cut, Puncture, Scrape Injured By

*

III. Cut, Puncture, Scrape Injured By	*
15. Broken Glass	*
16. Hand Tool, Utensil; Not Powered	Includes needle, pencil, knife, hammer, saw, axe, screwdriver.
17. Object Being Lifted or Handled	Includes being cut, punctured or scraped by a person or object being lifted or handled.
18. Powered Hand Tool, Appliance	Includes drill, grinder, sander, iron, blender, welding tools, nail gun.
19. Cut, Puncture, Scrape, NOC	Not otherwise classified in any other code. Includes power actuated tools.
IV. Fall, Slip or Trip Injury	*
25. From Different Level (Elevation)	Includes collapsing chairs, falling from piled materials, off wall, catwalk, bridge.
26. From Ladder or Scaffolding	*
27. From Liquid or Grease Spills	*
28. Into Openings	Includes mining shafts, excavations, floor openings, elevator shafts.
29. On Same Level	*
30. Slip, or Trip, Did Not Fall	Slip or trip and did not come in contact with the floor or ground.
31. Fall, Slip or Trip, NOC	Not otherwise classified in any other code. Includes tripping over object, slipping on organic material, slip but fall not specified.
32. On Ice or Snow	*
33. On Stairs	*
V. Motor Vehicle	*
40. Crash of Water Vehicle	*
41. Crash of Rail Vehicle	*

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section IV Page 18 CODES

Injury Description Coding Cause of Injury

Code Narrative Description

Code	Narrative Description
45. Collision or Sideswipe With Another Vehicle	Vehicle collision, both vehicles in motion.
46. Collision with a Fixed Object	Collision occurring with standing vehicle or stationary object.
47. Crash of Airplane	*
48. Vehicle Upset	Includes overturned or jackknifed.
50. Motor Vehicle, NOC	Not otherwise classified in any other code. Includes injuries due to sudden stop or start, being thrown against interior parts of the vehicle and vehicle contents being thrown against occupants.
VI. Strain or Injury By	*
52. Continual Noise	Injury to ears or hearing due to the cumulative effects of constant or repetitive noise.
53. Twisting	Free bodily motion that imposes stress or strain on some part of body. Includes assumption of unnatural position, involuntary motions induced by sudden noise, fright or loss of balance.
54. Jumping or Leaping	*
55. Holding or Carrying	Applies to objects or people. Includes restraining a person.
56. Lifting	Includes objects or people.
57. Pushing or Pulling	Includes objects or people.
58. Reaching	*
59. Using Tool or Machinery	*
60. Strain or Injury By, NOC	Not otherwise classified in any other code.
61. Wielding or Throwing	Physical effort or overexertion from attempts to resist a force applied by an object being handled.
97. Repetitive Motion	Cumulative injury or condition caused by continual, repeated motions; strain by excessive use. Includes Carpal Tunnel Syndrome.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section IV CODES

Injury Description Coding Cause of Injury

Code Narrative Description

VII. Striking Against or Stepping On	NOTE: Applies to cases in which the injury was produced by the impact created by the person, rather than by the source.					
65. Moving Part of Machine	*					
66. Object Being Lifted or Handled	*					
67. Sanding, Scraping, Cleaning Operation	Include scratches or abrasions caused by sanding, scraping, cleaning operations.					
68. Stationary Object	*					
69. Stepping on Sharp Object	*					
70. Striking Against or Stepping On, NOC	Not otherwise classified in any other code.					
VIII. Struck or Injured By	NOTE: Applies to cases in which the injury was produced by the impact created by the source of injury, rather than by the injured person.					
74. Fellow Worker, Patient or Other Person	Struck by co-worker, either on purpose or accidentally. Includes being struck by a patient while lifting or moving them not in act of a crime.					
75. Falling or Flying Object	*					
76. Hand Tool or Machine in Use	*					
77. Motor Vehicle	Applies when a person is struck by a motor vehicle, including rail vehicles, water vehicles, airplanes.					
78. Moving Parts of Machine	*					
79. Object Being Lifted or Handled	Includes dropping object on body part.					
80. Object Handled By Others	Includes another person dropping object on injured person's body part.					
81. Struck or Injured, NOC	Not otherwise classified in any other code. Includes kicked, stabbed, bitten.					
85. Animal or Insect	Includes bite, sting or allergic reaction.					
86. Explosion or Flare Back	Rapid expansion, outbreak, bursting, or upheaval. Includes explosion of cars, bottles, aerosol cans, or buildings. "Flare back" involves superheated air and combustible gases at temperatures just below the ignition temperature.					

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section IV Page 20 CODES

Injury Description Coding Cause of Injury

Code	Narrative Description
IX. Rubbed or Abraded By	Not otherwise classified in any other code. Includes foreign body in ears.
94. Repetitive Motion	Caused by repeated rubbing or abrading; applies to non-impact cases in which the injury was produced by pressure, vibration or friction between the person and the source of injury. Includes callous, blister.
95. Rubbed or Abraded, NOC	Not otherwise classified in any other code. Includes foreign body in ears.
X. Miscellaneous Causes	*
82. Absorption, Ingestion or Inhalation, NOC	Not otherwise classified in any other code. Applies only to non-impact cases in which the injury resulted from inhalation, absorption (skin contact), or ingestion of harmful substances.
87. Foreign Matter (Body) in Eye(s)	Injury to eyes resulting from foreign matter that is not otherwise classified in any other code.
88. Natural Disasters	Injury resulting from natural disaster. Includes hurricane, earthquake, tornado, flood, forest fire.
89. Person in Act of a Crime	Specific injury, other than gunshot, caused as a result of contact between injured person and another person in the act of committing a crime. Includes robbery or criminal assault.
90. Other Than Physical Cause of Injury	Stress, shock, or psychological trauma that develops in relation to a specific incident or cumulative exposure to conditions.
91. Mold	Includes mildew.
93. Gunshot	Injury is caused by the discharge of a firearm. Includes instances where injury arises from being struck by the fired projectile, burned by muzzle blast or deafened by report of gunshot.
96. Terrorism	An act that causes injury to human life, committed by one or more individuals as part of an effort to coerce a population group(s) or to influence the policy or affect the conduct of any government(s) by coercion.
98. Cumulative, NOC	Cumulative, not otherwise classified in any other code. Involves cases in which the cause of injury occurred over a period of time, any condition increasing in severity over time.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section IV CODES

Injury Description Coding Cause of Injury

Code	Narrative Description			
99. Other - Miscellaneous, NOC	Not otherwise classified in any other code.			

^{*} Intentionally left blank.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section IV Page 22 CODES

SCHEDULED INDEMNITY - MAXIMUM WEEKS

CODE	BODY MEMBER CODE	<u>WEEKS</u>	+ HEALING WEEKS
35	Hand	335	20
33	Forearm	370	20
31	Arm	410	20
56	Foot	250	25
54	Lower leg	350	25
52	Leg	410	25
14	Eye	275	10
13	Hearing (one ear)	60	10
13	Hearing (both ears)	260	10
37	Thumb	100	10
36	First finger	50	6
36	Second finger	40	6
36	Third finger	30	6
36	Fourth finger	28	6
37	One-half of thumb	50	10
36	One-half of first finger	25	6
36	One-half of second finger	20	6
36	One-half of third finger	15	6
36	One-half of fourth finger	14	6
36	Two or more members	aggregate	larger
57	Great toe	40	12
57	Other than great toe	16	6
57	One-half of great toe	20	12
57	One-half other than great toe	8	6
57	Two or more members	aggregate	larger
18	Facial disfigurement	275	

SECTION V

TABLES

PENNSYLVANIA
STATISTICAL PLAN
MANUAL
WORKERS COMPENSATION
and
EMPLOYERS
LIABILITY
INSURANCE

Effective Date: April 1, 2018 Section V
Page 1 TABLES

TABLE I-A
Surviving Spouse Pension Table
Based on an Annual Rate of Interest of 3.5% and an Annual Rate of Escalation of 0.0%

Age at	_	_	_	_	_	_	Attained
Widowhood	a	a	a	a	a	a	Age*
(x)	[x]	[x]+1	[x]+2	[x]+3	[x]+4	[x]+5	(x+5)
16	13.391	13.186	13.422	13.840	14.386	14.817	21
17	13.526	13.329	13.580	14.016	14.583	15.034	22
18	13.673	13.486	13.752	14.207	14.797	15.270	23
19	13.833	13.656	13.939	14.415	15.029	15.526	24
20	14.007	13.841	14.142	14.641	15.281	15.805	25
21	14.369	14.208	14.502	14.986	15.604	16.107	26
22	14.722	14.565	14.850	15.318	15.913	16.395	27
23	15.065	14.911	15.186	15.636	16.208	16.667	28
24	15.397	15.245	15.509	15.941	16.487	16.922	29
25	15.715	15.566	15.817	16.229	16.749	17.160	30
26	16.021	15.872	16.111	16.502	16.995	17.380	31
27	16.311	16.163	16.387	16.757	17.222	17.582	32
28	16.586	16.437	16.647	16.994	17.431	17.765	33
29	16.845	16.695	16.889	17.213	17.621	17.929	34
30	17.087	16.935	17.113	17.414	17.792	18.073	35
31	17.311	17.157	17.318	17.595	17.943	18.197	36
32	17.516	17.360	17.503	17.756	18.074	18.301	37
33	17.703	17.544	17.669	17.897	18.184	18.384	38
34	17.871	17.708	17.814	18.017	18.274	18.447	39
35	18.019	17.852	17.940	18.117	18.344	18.489	40
36	18.146	17.975	18.044	18.195	18.392	18.511	41
37	18.254	18.078	18.127	18.254	18.421	18.513	42
38	18.341	18.159	18.190	18.291	18.428	18.494	43
39	18.408	18.220	18.231	18.307	18.416	18.456	44
40	18.454	18.261	18.253	18.303	18.383	18.397	45
41	18.480	18.280	18.253	18.279	18.330	18.320	46
42	18.485	18.279	18.232	18.234	18.257	18.222	47
43	18.470	18.257	18.191	18.169	18.165	18.104	48
44	18.435	18.215	18.130	18.084	18.052	17.967	49
45	18.379	18.152	18.049	17.979	17.920	17.811	50
46	18.305	18.070	17.947	17.854	17.769	17.636	51
47	18.210	17.967	17.826	17.709	17.598	17.442	52
48	18.095	17.844	17.684	17.544	17.408	17.230	53
49	17.961	17.701	17.522	17.361	17.200	16.999	54
50	17.807	17.538	17.342	17.158	16.973	16.752	55
51	17.633	17.356	17.141	16.936	16.728	16.488	56
52	17.440	17.153	16.920	16.695	16.467	16.210	57
53	17.228	16.931	16.682	16.438	16.191	15.917	58
54	16.997	16.691	16.426	16.165	15.901	15.612	59
55	16.750	16.435	16.155	15.878	15.598	15.296	60
56	16.487	16.163	15.869	15.578	15.283	14.969	61
57	16.209	15.876	15.570	15.266	14.958	14.632	62
58	15.917	15.576	15.259	14.942	14.622	14.286	63
59	15.612	15.264	14.936	14.608	14.277	13.931	64
60	15.295	14.940	14.602	14.265	13.923	13.567	65

[©] Copyright 2013 National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Reprinted with permission.

Effective Date: April 1, 2018 Section V
Page 2 TABLES

TABLE I-A
Surviving Spouse Pension Table
Based on an Annual Rate of Interest of 3.5% and an Annual Rate of Escalation of 0.0%

Age at	_	_	_	_	_	_	Attained
Widowhood	a	a	a	a	a	a	Age*
(x)	[x]	[x]+1	[x]+2	[x]+3	[x]+4	[x]+5	(x+5)
61	14.967	14.605	14.259	13.912	13.560	13.196	66
62	14.629	14.261	13.906	13.550	13.189	12.817	67
63	14.281	13.907	13.545	13.181	12.811	12.431	68
64	13.925	13.545	13.175	12.804	12.425	12.038	69
65	13.561	13.175	12.798	12.419	12.032	11.638	70
66	13.189	12.798	12.414	12.027	11.633	11.232	71
67	12.810	12.413	12.022	11.628	11.228	10.824	72
68	12.424	12.021	11.624	11.224	10.820	10.413	73
69	12.031	11.623	11.220	10.817	10.410	10.003	74
70	11.631	11.219	10.813	10.408	10.001	9.595	75
71	11.227	10.812	10.405	9.999	9.593	9.190	76
72	10.819	10.404	9.996	9.591	9.188	8.788	77
73	10.409	9.995	9.589	9.187	8.787	8.390	78
74	10.000	9.588	9.185	8.786	8.389	7.998	79
75	9.592	9.184	8.784	8.389	7.997	7.612	80
76	9.187	8.783	8.387	7.997	7.612	7.233	81
77	8.786	8.387	7.996	7.611	7.233	6.862	82
78	8.389	7.995	7.610	7.233	6.862	6.500	83
79	7.997	7.610	7.232	6.862	6.500	6.148	84
80	7.611	7.232	6.862	6.500	6.148	5.806	85
81	7.232	6.861	6.500	6.148	5.806	5.474	86
82	6.862	6.500	6.147	5.806	5.474	5.154	87
83	6.500	6.147	5.805	5.474	5.154	4.846	88
84	6.148	5.805	5.474	5.154	4.846	4.551	89
85	5.805	5.474	5.154	4.846	4.551	4.268	90
86	5.474	5.154	4.846	4.551	4.268	3.998	91
87	5.154	4.846	4.551	4.268	3.998	3.741	92
88	4.846	4.551	4.268	3.998	3.741	3.497	93
89	4.550	4.268	3.998	3.741	3.497	3.266	94
90	4.268	3.998	3.741	3.497	3.266	3.049	95
91	3.997	3.741	3.497	3.266	3.049	2.844	96
92	3.741	3.497	3.266	3.049	2.844	2.652	97
93	3.497	3.266	3.049	2.844	2.652	2.473	98
94	3.266	3.049	2.844	2.652	2.473	2.305	99
95	3.049	2.844	2.652	2.473	2.305	2.149	100
96	2.844	2.652	2.473	2.305	2.149	2.009	101
97	2.652	2.473	2.305	2.149	2.009	1.879	102
98	2.472	2.305	2.149	2.009	1.878	1.754	103
99	2.305	2.149	2.009	1.878	1.754	1.642	104
100	2.149	2.009	1.879	1.756	1.644	1.530	105
101	2.009	1.879	1.756	1.644	1.530	1.419	106
102	1.879	1.756	1.644	1.530	1.419	1.302	107
103	1.756	1.644	1.530	1.419	1.302	1.153	108
104	1.644	1.530	1.419	1.302	1.153	0.955	109
105	1.530	1.419	1.302	1.153	0.955	0.500	110

[©] Copyright 2013 National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Reprinted with permission.

Effective Date: April 1, 2018 Section V
Page 3 TABLES

TABLE I-A Surviving Spouse Pension Table Based on an Annual Rate of Interest of 3.5% and an Annual Rate of Escalation of 0.0%

Age at Widowhood (x)	_ a [x]	_ a [x]+1	_ a [x]+2	_ a [x]+3	_ a [x]+4	_ a [x]+5	Attained Age* (x+5)
106 107 108 109 110	1.419 1.302 1.153 0.955 0.500	1.302 1.153 0.955 0.500	1.153 0.955 0.500	0.955 0.500	0.500		111 112 113 114 115

Based on the 2007 United States Life Table for Female Population and the 1997 US Railroad Retirement Board Remarriage Table.

© Copyright 2013 National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Reprinted with permission.

^{*} For durations beyond 5 years from death of claimant, use the annuity value in the column for age (x+5) corresponding to the beneficiary's attained age.

Effective Date: April 1, 2018 Section V
Page 4 TABLES

TABLE II-A
Present Value of Remarriage Award Table
Based on an Annual Rate of Interest of 3.5% and an Annual Rate of Escalation of 0.0%

Age at Widowhood (x)	A´ [x]	A´ [x]+1	A´ [x]+2	A´ [x]+3	A´ [x]+4	A´ [x]+5	Attained Age* (x+5)
16	0.4989	0.5039	0.4920	0.4729	0.4487	0.4285	21
17	0.4912	0.4957	0.4830	0.4630	0.4376	0.4163	22
18	0.4828	0.4868	0.4732	0.4522	0.4255	0.4030	23
19	0.4737	0.4771	0.4627	0.4404	0.4125	0.3886	24
20	0.4639	0.4667	0.4512	0.4278	0.3983	0.3730	25
21	0.4464	0.4488	0.4333	0.4100	0.3810	0.3561	26
22	0.4289	0.4310	0.4155	0.3925	0.3639	0.3393	27
23	0.4115	0.4133	0.3978	0.3750	0.3469	0.3228	28
24	0.3942	0.3956	0.3803	0.3578	0.3302	0.3066	29
25	0.3771	0.3782	0.3629	0.3407	0.3137	0.2907	30
26	0.3600	0.3608	0.3457	0.3239	0.2975	0.2750	31
27	0.3432	0.3438	0.3288	0.3074	0.2817	0.2597	32
28	0.3266	0.3269	0.3122	0.2913	0.2661	0.2448	33
29	0.3103	0.3103	0.2958	0.2754	0.2510	0.2303	34
30	0.2942	0.2940	0.2798	0.2599	0.2362	0.2161	35
31	0.2784	0.2780	0.2641	0.2447	0.2218	0.2024	36
32	0.2630	0.2624	0.2488	0.2300	0.2078	0.1891	37
33	0.2479	0.2472	0.2339	0.2157	0.1943	0.1763	38
34	0.2332	0.2324	0.2194	0.2018	0.1812	0.1639	39
35	0.2190	0.2179	0.2054	0.1884	0.1686	0.1521	40
36	0.2051	0.2039	0.1918	0.1754	0.1565	0.1407	41
37	0.1916	0.1904	0.1787	0.1630	0.1449	0.1298	42
38	0.1787	0.1773	0.1660	0.1510	0.1338	0.1194	43
39	0.1661	0.1648	0.1539	0.1396	0.1232	0.1096	44
40	0.1541	0.1527	0.1423	0.1286	0.1131	0.1002	45
41	0.1425	0.1411	0.1311	0.1182	0.1035	0.0914	46
42	0.1315	0.1300	0.1206	0.1083	0.0945	0.0831	47
43	0.1210	0.1195	0.1105	0.0989	0.0860	0.0753	48
44	0.1109	0.1095	0.1010	0.0901	0.0780	0.0681	49
45	0.1014	0.1000	0.0920	0.0818	0.0706	0.0614	50
46	0.0925	0.0910	0.0835	0.0741	0.0636	0.0552	51
47	0.0840	0.0826	0.0756	0.0669	0.0573	0.0495	52
48	0.0761	0.0748	0.0683	0.0602	0.0514	0.0444	53
49	0.0687	0.0674	0.0614	0.0540	0.0461	0.0398	54
50	0.0619	0.0607	0.0552	0.0484	0.0413	0.0356	55
51	0.0556	0.0545	0.0495	0.0435	0.0370	0.0318	56
52	0.0499	0.0489	0.0444	0.0389	0.0331	0.0284	57
53	0.0447	0.0438	0.0398	0.0348	0.0296	0.0254	58
54	0.0401	0.0393	0.0356	0.0311	0.0264	0.0226	59
55	0.0359	0.0351	0.0318	0.0278	0.0235	0.0201	60
56	0.0321	0.0314	0.0284	0.0248	0.0209	0.0178	61
57	0.0286	0.0280	0.0253	0.0220	0.0185	0.0157	62
58	0.0255	0.0250	0.0225	0.0195	0.0164	0.0139	63
59	0.0227	0.0222	0.0200	0.0173	0.0145	0.0122	64
60	0.0202	0.0198	0.0178	0.0154	0.0128	0.0107	65

Effective Date: April 1, 2018 Section V
Page 5 TABLES

TABLE II-A
Present Value of Remarriage Award Table
Based on an Annual Rate of Interest of 3.5% and an Annual Rate of Escalation of 0.0%

Age at Widowhood (x)	A´ [x]	A´ [x]+1	A´ [x]+2	A´ [x]+3	A´ [x]+4	A´ [x]+5	Attained Age* (x+5)
61	0.0180	0.0176	0.0158	0.0136	0.0113	0.0094	66
62	0.0161	0.0157	0.0141	0.0120	0.0099	0.0082	67
63	0.0143	0.0140	0.0125	0.0106	0.0087	0.0072	68
64	0.0127	0.0125	0.0110	0.0093	0.0076	0.0062	69
65	0.0113	0.0111	0.0098	0.0082	0.0067	0.0054	70
66	0.0101	0.0098	0.0086	0.0072	0.0058	0.0046	71
67	0.0089	0.0087	0.0076	0.0063	0.0050	0.0040	72
68	0.0079	0.0077	0.0067	0.0054	0.0043	0.0034	73
69	0.0069	0.0068	0.0058	0.0047	0.0037	0.0028	74
70	0.0060	0.0059	0.0050	0.0040	0.0031	0.0024	75
71	0.0052	0.0051	0.0043	0.0033	0.0026	0.0020	76
72	0.0045	0.0044	0.0037	0.0028	0.0022	0.0017	77
73	0.0039	0.0038	0.0031	0.0023	0.0018	0.0014	78
74	0.0033	0.0032	0.0026	0.0019	0.0015	0.0011	79
75	0.0028	0.0027	0.0021	0.0016	0.0012	0.0009	80
76	0.0023	0.0022	0.0017	0.0013	0.0010	0.0007	81
77	0.0019	0.0018	0.0014	0.0010	0.0008	0.0006	82
78	0.0016	0.0015	0.0012	0.0008	0.0006	0.0005	83
79	0.0013	0.0012	0.0009	0.0006	0.0005	0.0004	84
80	0.0011	0.0010	0.0007	0.0005	0.0004	0.0003	85
81	0.0009	0.0008	0.0006	0.0004	0.0003	0.0002	86
82	0.0007	0.0006	0.0004	0.0003	0.0002	0.0002	87
83	0.0006	0.0005	0.0003	0.0002	0.0001	0.0001	88
84	0.0004	0.0003	0.0002	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	89
85	0.0003	0.0002	0.0002	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	90
86	0.0002	0.0002	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0000	91
87	0.0002	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	92
88	0.0002	0.0001	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	93
89	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	94
90	0.0001	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	95
91	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	96
92	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	97
93	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	98
94	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	99
95	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	100
96	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	101
97	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	102
98	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	103
99	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	104
100	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	105
101	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	106
102	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	107
103	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	108
104	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	109
105	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	110

Based on the 2007 United States Life Table for Female Population and the 1997 US Railroad Retirement Board Remarriage Table.

^{*} For durations beyond 5 years from death of claimant, use the annuity value in the column for age (x+5) corresponding to the beneficiary's attained age.

[©] Copyright 2013 National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Reprinted with permission.

Effective Date: April 1, 2018 Section V
Page 6 TABLES

TABLE III-M-A
Lifetime Benefits (Other Than Surviving Spouse) Pension Table
Based on an Annual Rate of Interest of 3.5% and an Annual Rate of Escalation of 0.0%
Male

Age	Present Value	Age	Present Value	Age	Present Value
Age	Value	Aye	Value	Age	Value
11	25.363	41	20.024	71	9.945
12	25.236	42	19.758	72	9.553
13	25.105	43	19.486	73	9.164
14	24.973	44	19.210	74	8.779
15	24.840	45	18.928	75	8.400
16	24.706	46	18.641	76	8.027
17	24.572	47	18.349	77	7.660
18	24.436	48	18.051	78	7.300
19	24.299	49	17.749	79	6.948
20	24.160	50	17.442	80	6.604
21	24.020	51	17.132	81	6.268
22	23.878	52	16.818	82	5.943
23	23.733	53	16.499	83	5.627
24	23.583	54	16.175	84	5.321
25	23.427	55	15.846	85	5.025
26	23.263	56	15.511	86	4.741
27	23.093	57	15.170	87	4.468
28	22.917	58	14.824	88	4.206
29	22.733	59	14.473	89	3.956
30	22.543	60	14.117	90	3.718
31	22.347	61	13.755	91	3.491
32	22.144	62	13.390	92	3.275
33	21.935	63	13.020	93	3.071
34	21.719	64	12.646	94	2.878
35	21.496	65	12.268	95	2.696
36	21.266	66	11.887	96	2.523
37	21.030	67	11.504	97	2.361
38	20.787	68	11.118	98	2.206
39	20.539	69	10.729	99	2.058
40	20.284	70	10.338	100	1.914

Based on the 2007 United States Life Table for Male Population.

Effective Date: April 1, 2018 Section V Page 7 TABLES

TABLE III-F-A
Lifetime Benefits (Other Than Surviving Spouse) Pension Table
Based on an Annual Rate of Interest of 3.5% and an Annual Rate of Escalation of 0.0%
Female

	Present		Present		Present
Age	Value	Age	Value	Age	Value
11	26.053	41	21.230	71	11.276
12	25.950	42	20.988	72	10.860
13	25.844	43	20.739	73	10.443
14	25.735	44	20.486	74	10.027
15	25.623	45	20.227	75	9.614
16	25.510	46	19.962	76	9.205
17	25.393	47	19.691	77	8.800
18	25.274	48	19.414	78	8.400
19	25.152	49	19.130	79	8.005
20	25.025	50	18.840	80	7.618
21	24.895	51	18.544	81	7.238
22	24.760	52	18.241	82	6.866
23	24.622	53	17.931	83	6.503
24	24.478	54	17.614	84	6.150
25	24.331	55	17.290	85	5.807
26	24.178	56	16.959	86	5.475
27	24.020	57	16.620	87	5.155
28	23.857	58	16.275	88	4.847
29	23.689	59	15.922	89	4.551
30	23.515	60	15.564	90	4.268
31	23.335	61	15.200	91	3.998
32	23.150	62	14.831	92	3.741
33	22.960	63	14.457	93	3.497
34	22.764	64	14.077	94	3.266
35	22.562	65	13.692	95	3.049
36	22.355	66	13.302	96	2.844
37	22.141	67	12.907	97	2.652
38	21.922	68	12.506	98	2.473
39	21.697	69	12.101	99	2.305
40	21.466	70	11.690	100	2.149

Based on the 2007 United States Life Table for Female Population.

Effective Date: April 1, 2018 Section V TABLES

UNITED STATES LONGSHORE & HARBOR WORKERS COMPENSATION ACT Table USL&HW-I-B Surviving Spouse Pension Table

Based on an Annual Rate of Interest of 3.5% and an Annual Rate of Escalation of 4.0%

Age at	_	_	_	_	_	_	Attained
Widowhood	a	a	a	a	a	a	Age*
(x)	[x]	[x]+1	[x]+2	[x]+3	[x]+4	[x]+5	(x+5)
16	31.361	31.003	31.689	32.780	34.136	35.174	21
17	31.740	31.391	32.099	33.219	34.608	35.675	22
18	32.137	31.797	32.528	33.678	35.101	36.199	23
19	32.552	32.221	32.977	34.157	35.616	36.745	24
20	32.985	32.665	33.445	34.658	36.154	37.317	25
21	33.895	33.553	34.282	35.425	36.834	37.913	26
22	34.752	34.386	35.060	36.130	37.448	38.442	27
23	35.552	35.161	35.778	36.770	37.995	38.902	28
24	36.292	35.876	36.431	37.344	38.475	39.292	29
25	36.969	36.525	37.018	37.850	38.883	39.612	30
26	37.580	37.109	37.538	38.287	39.223	39.862	31
27	38.124	37.625	37.988	38.654	39.492	40.043	32
28	38.600	38.073	38.370	38.952	39.692	40.155	33
29	39.006	38.452	38.681	39.180	39.824	40.200	34
30	39.342	38.760	38.923	39.339	39.887	40.179	35
31	39.609	38.999	39.097	39.430	39.884	40.093	36
32	39.805	39.169	39.202	39.454	39.817	39.945	37
33	39.934	39.271	39.240	39.414	39.686	39.736	38
34	39.995	39.306	39.213	39.309	39.494	39.469	39
35	39.989	39.276	39.122	39.143	39.245	39.147	40
36	39.918	39.182	38.969	38.917	38.938	38.771	41
37	39.784	39.026	38.756	38.635	38.579	38.346	42
38	39.590	38.810	38.486	38.298	38.168	37.873	43
39	39.336	38.537	38.161	37.909	37.709	37.355	44
40	39.027	38.210	37.784	37.472	37.206	36.796	45
41	38.665	37.830	37.357	36.989	36.660	36.198	46
42	38.251	37.401	36.884	36.462	36.074	35.563	47
43	37.789	36.925	36.367	35.894	35.450	34.893	48
44	37.282	36.406	35.809	35.288	34.792	34.192	49
45	36.733	35.846	35.213	34.646	34.101	33.461	50
46	36.145	35.247	34.579	33.971	33.380	32.704	51
47	35.519	34.611	33.912	33.265	32.632	31.922	52
48	34.857	33.941	33.213	32.530	31.859	31.118	53
49	34.163	33.240	32.485	31.770	31.063	30.294	54
50	33.439	32.511	31.731	30.986	30.247	29.455	55
51	32.686	31.753	30.951	30.178	29.413	28.603	56
52	31.907	30.970	30.148	29.354	28.566	27.742	57
53	31.105	30.165	29.327	28.514	27.710	26.874	58
54	30.283	29.342	28.491	27.664	26.846	26.002	59
55	29.445	28.505	27.644	26.806	25.978	25.130	60
56	28.595	27.656	26.789	25.944	25.109	24.260	61
57	27.735	26.800	25.929	25.080	24.242	23.394	62
58	26.868	25.938	25.067	24.216	23.378	22.532	63
59	25.997	25.074	24.205	23.355	22.518	21.676	64
60	25.125	24.210	23.345	22.498	21.663	20.826	65

Effective Date: April 1, 2018 Section V Page 9 TABLES

UNITED STATES LONGSHORE & HARBOR WORKERS COMPENSATION ACT Table USL&HW-I-B Surviving Spouse Pension Table Based on an Annual Rate of Interest of 3.5% and an Annual Rate of Escalation of 4.0%

Age at	_	_	_	_	_	_	Attained
Widowhood	a	a	a	a	a	a	Age*
(x)	[x]	[x]+1	[x]+2	[x]+3	[x]+4	[x]+5	(x+5)
61	24.254	23.349	22.488	21.645	20.814	19.985	66
62	23.385	22.490	21.636	20.799	19.974	19.152	67
63	22.522	21.637	20.790	19.961	19.142	18.328	68
64	21.664	20.790	19.952	19.131	18.319	17.514	69
65	20.814	19.951	19.122	18.310	17.506	16.710	70
66	19.972	19.121	18.302	17.498	16.703	15.919	71
67	19.139	18.300	17.490	16.696	15.913	15.143	72
68	18.316	17.489	16.690	15.907	15.138	14.384	73
69	17.502	16.688	15.901	15.133	14.380	13.644	74
70	16.700	15.899	15.128	14.376	13.641	12.926	75
71	15.910	15.126	14.371	13.638	12.923	12.229	76
72	15.135	14.370	13.634	12.920	12.227	11.554	77
73	14.378	13.633	12.917	12.225	11.553	10.902	78
74	13.639	12.916	12.222	11.551	10.901	10.272	79
75	12.921	12.221	11.549	10.900	10.271	9.666	80
76	12.226	11.548	10.898	10.271	9.665	9.083	81
77	11.551	10.897	10.269	9.665	9.083	8.524	82
78	10.900	10.268	9.664	9.082	8.524	7.989	83
79	10.270	9.663	9.081	8.524	7.989	7.478	84
80	9.664	9.081	8.523	7.989	7.478	6.991	85
81	9.082	8.522	7.988	7.478	6.991	6.528	86
82	8.523	7.988	7.477	6.991	6.528	6.089	87
83	7.988	7.477	6.991	6.528	6.089	5.673	88
84	7.478	6.991	6.528	6.089	5.673	5.280	89
85	6.991	6.528	6.088	5.673	5.280	4.909	90
86	6.528	6.088	5.672	5.280	4.909	4.561	91
87	6.088	5.672	5.279	4.909	4.561	4.234	92
88	5.672	5.279	4.909	4.561	4.234	3.929	93
89	5.279	4.909	4.561	4.234	3.929	3.643	94
90	4.909	4.561	4.234	3.929	3.643	3.377	95
91	4.561	4.234	3.929	3.643	3.377	3.130	96
92	4.234	3.929	3.643	3.377	3.130	2.901	97
93	3.928	3.643	3.377	3.130	2.901	2.688	98
94	3.643	3.377	3.130	2.901	2.688	2.492	99
95	3.377	3.130	2.901	2.688	2.492	2.311	100
96	3.130	2.901	2.688	2.492	2.311	2.150	101
97	2.901	2.688	2.492	2.311	2.150	2.001	102
98	2.688	2.492	2.311	2.150	2.001	1.861	103
99	2.492	2.311	2.150	2.001	1.860	1.734	104
100	2.311	2.150	2.001	1.860	1.734	1.606	105
101	2.150	2.001	1.860	1.734	1.606	1.483	106
102	2.001	1.860	1.734	1.606	1.483	1.350	107
103	1.860	1.734	1.606	1.483	1.350	1.192	108
104	1.734	1.606	1.483	1.350	1.192	0.969	109
	1.606	1.483	1.350	1.192	0.969	0.500	110

© Copyright 2013 National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Reprinted with permission.

Effective Date: April 1, 2018 Section V
Page 10 TABLES

UNITED STATES LONGSHORE & HARBOR WORKERS COMPENSATION ACT Table USL&HW-I-B

Surviving Spouse Pension Table

Based on an Annual Rate of Interest of 3.5% and an Annual Rate of Escalation of 4.0%

Age at Widowhood (x)	_ a [x]	_ a [x]+1	_ a [x]+2	_ a [x]+3	_ a [x]+4	_ a [x]+5	Attained Age* (x+5)
106 107 108 109 110	1.483 1.350 1.192 0.969 0.500	1.350 1.192 0.969 0.500	1.192 0.969 0.500	0.969 0.500	0.500		111 112 113 114 115

Based on the 2007 United States Life Table for Female Population and the 1997 US Railroad Retirement Board Remarriage Table.

^{*} For durations beyond 5 years from death of claimant, use the annuity value in the column for age (x+5) corresponding to the beneficiary's attained age.

Effective Date: April 1, 2018 Section V
Page 11 TABLES

UNITED STATES LONGSHORE & HARBOR WORKERS COMPENSATION ACT Table USL&HW-II-B

Present Value of Remarriage Award Table Based on an Annual Rate of Interest of 3.5% and an Annual Rate of Escalation of 4.0%

Age at Widowhood (x)	A´ [x]	A´ [x]+1	A´ [x]+2	A´ [x]+3	A´ [x]+4	A´ [x]+5	Attained Age* (x+5)
16	0.7294	0.7192	0.6992	0.6744	0.6461	0.6202	21
17	0.7133	0.7029	0.6819	0.6560	0.6264	0.5993	22
18	0.6966	0.6858	0.6640	0.6369	0.6059	0.5775	23
19	0.6792	0.6681	0.6452	0.6169	0.5845	0.5548	24
20	0.6611	0.6496	0.6257	0.5961	0.5621	0.5312	25
21	0.6367	0.6251	0.6011	0.5713	0.5373	0.5065	26
22	0.6120	0.6005	0.5763	0.5465	0.5126	0.4819	27
23	0.5872	0.5757	0.5515	0.5218	0.4881	0.4577	28
24	0.5623	0.5509	0.5267	0.4972	0.4637	0.4337	29
25	0.5375	0.5261	0.5021	0.4728	0.4397	0.4102	30
26	0.5127	0.5014	0.4776	0.4486	0.4161	0.3871	31
27	0.4881	0.4770	0.4534	0.4249	0.3929	0.3645	32
28	0.4637	0.4527	0.4296	0.4015	0.3702	0.3425	33
29	0.4396	0.4289	0.4061	0.3786	0.3480	0.3211	34
30	0.4159	0.4054	0.3831	0.3562	0.3265	0.3003	35
31	0.3926	0.3824	0.3606	0.3344	0.3055	0.2802	36
32	0.3698	0.3599	0.3387	0.3133	0.2853	0.2609	37
33	0.3476	0.3380	0.3174	0.2927	0.2657	0.2422	38
34	0.3260	0.3167	0.2967	0.2729	0.2469	0.2244	39
35	0.3050	0.2960	0.2768	0.2538	0.2288	0.2073	40
36	0.2847	0.2760	0.2575	0.2355	0.2116	0.1910	41
37	0.2651	0.2568	0.2390	0.2179	0.1951	0.1755	42
38	0.2462	0.2383	0.2213	0.2011	0.1794	0.1609	43
39	0.2281	0.2206	0.2043	0.1851	0.1645	0.1470	44
40	0.2108	0.2036	0.1881	0.1700	0.1505	0.1340	45
41	0.1943	0.1874	0.1728	0.1556	0.1372	0.1217	46
42	0.1785	0.1721	0.1582	0.1420	0.1248	0.1103	47
43	0.1636	0.1576	0.1445	0.1293	0.1132	0.0997	48
44	0.1495	0.1439	0.1316	0.1174	0.1023	0.0898	49
45	0.1363	0.1309	0.1195	0.1062	0.0923	0.0807	50
46	0.1238	0.1188	0.1082	0.0959	0.0830	0.0724	51
47	0.1121	0.1075	0.0976	0.0863	0.0745	0.0648	52
48	0.1013	0.0970	0.0879	0.0775	0.0667	0.0579	53
49	0.0912	0.0873	0.0789	0.0694	0.0596	0.0517	54
50	0.0819	0.0783	0.0707	0.0620	0.0532	0.0461	55
51	0.0734	0.0702	0.0632	0.0555	0.0475	0.0411	56
52	0.0657	0.0628	0.0565	0.0495	0.0423	0.0365	57
53	0.0587	0.0561	0.0505	0.0441	0.0377	0.0324	58
54	0.0525	0.0501	0.0450	0.0393	0.0334	0.0287	59
55	0.0468	0.0447	0.0401	0.0349	0.0297	0.0254	60
56	0.0417	0.0398	0.0356	0.0310	0.0262	0.0224	61
57	0.0371	0.0353	0.0316	0.0274	0.0232	0.0197	62
58	0.0329	0.0314	0.0280	0.0242	0.0204	0.0173	63
59	0.0292	0.0278	0.0248	0.0214	0.0179	0.0152	64
60	0.0258	0.0246	0.0219	0.0189	0.0158	0.0132	65

Effective Date: April 1, 2018 Section V
Page 12 TABLES

UNITED STATES LONGSHORE & HARBOR WORKERS COMPENSATION ACT Table USL&HW-II-B

Present Value of Remarriage Award Table Based on an Annual Rate of Interest of 3.5% and an Annual Rate of Escalation of 4.0%

Age at Widowhood (x)	A´ [x]	A´ [x]+1	A´ [x]+2	A´ [x]+3	A´ [x]+4	A´ [x]+5	Attained Age* (x+5)
61	0.0229	0.0218	0.0194	0.0166	0.0138	0.0116	66
62	0.0203	0.0193	0.0171	0.0146	0.0121	0.0100	67
63	0.0180	0.0171	0.0151	0.0128	0.0105	0.0087	68
64	0.0159	0.0151	0.0133	0.0112	0.0092	0.0075	69
65	0.0140	0.0134	0.0117	0.0097	0.0080	0.0065	70
66	0.0124	0.0118	0.0102	0.0085	0.0069	0.0055	71
67	0.0109	0.0104	0.0090	0.0074	0.0059	0.0047	72
68	0.0096	0.0091	0.0078	0.0063	0.0051	0.0040	73
69	0.0084	0.0079	0.0067	0.0054	0.0043	0.0033	74
70	0.0073	0.0069	0.0058	0.0046	0.0036	0.0028	75
71	0.0062	0.0059	0.0049	0.0038	0.0030	0.0023	76
72	0.0053	0.0051	0.0042	0.0032	0.0025	0.0019	77
73	0.0045	0.0043	0.0035	0.0026	0.0021	0.0016	78
74	0.0038	0.0036	0.0029	0.0022	0.0017	0.0013	79
75	0.0032	0.0030	0.0024	0.0018	0.0014	0.0010	80
76	0.0027	0.0025	0.0020	0.0014	0.0011	0.0008	81
77	0.0022	0.0021	0.0016	0.0011	0.0009	0.0007	82
78	0.0018	0.0017	0.0013	0.0009	0.0007	0.0005	83
79	0.0015	0.0014	0.0010	0.0007	0.0005	0.0004	84
80	0.0012	0.0011	0.0008	0.0005	0.0004	0.0003	85
81	0.0010	0.0009	0.0006	0.0004	0.0003	0.0002	86
82	0.0008	0.0007	0.0005	0.0003	0.0002	0.0002	87
83	0.0006	0.0005	0.0004	0.0002	0.0002	0.0001	88
84	0.0004	0.0003	0.0002	0.0002	0.0001	0.0001	89
85	0.0003	0.0002	0.0002	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	90
86	0.0003	0.0002	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0000	91
87	0.0002	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	92
88	0.0002	0.0001	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	93
89	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	94
90	0.0001	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	95
91	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	96
92	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	97
93	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	98
94	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	99
95	0.0001	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	100
96	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	101
97	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	102
98	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	103
99	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	104
100	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	105
101	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	106
102	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	107
103	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	108
104	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	109
105	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	110

Based on the 2007 United States Life Table for Female Population and the 1997 US Railroad Retirement Board Remarriage Table.

^{*} For durations beyond 5 years from death of claimant, use the annuity value in the column for age (x+5) corresponding to the beneficiary's attained age.

[©] Copyright 2013 National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Reprinted with permission.

Effective Date: April 1, 2018 Section V
Page 13 TABLES

UNITED STATES LONGSHORE & HARBOR WORKERS COMPENSATION ACT Table USL&HW-III-M-C

Lifetime Benefits (Other Than Surviving Spouse) Pension Table Based on an Annual Rate of Interest of 3.5% and an Annual Rate of Escalation of 4.0% Male

_	Present	_	Present	_	Present
Age	Value	Age	Value	Age	Value
11	77.228	41	40.869	71	13.605
12	75.866	42	39.776	72	12.913
13	74.514	43	38.694	73	12.241
14	73.178	44	37.624	74	11.590
15	71.857	45	36.567	75	10.963
16	70.555	46	35.522	76	10.359
17	69.269	47	34.489	77	9.777
18	67.998	48	33.467	78	9.218
19	66.742	49	32.459	79	8.681
20	65.500	50	31.465	80	8.167
21	64.271	51	30.486	81	7.675
22	63.054	52	29.521	82	7.205
23	61.848	53	28.570	83	6.757
24	60.647	54	27.631	84	6.331
25	59.448	55	26.704	85	5.927
26	58.249	56	25.788	86	5.544
27	57.052	57	24.884	87	5.181
28	55.859	58	23.992	88	4.838
29	54.668	59	23.111	89	4.515
30	53.483	60	22.243	90	4.212
31	52.303	61	21.387	91	3.926
32	51.128	62	20.545	92	3.658
33	49.959	63	19.716	93	3.408
34	48.796	64	18.901	94	3.173
35	47.639	65	18.099	95	2.954
36	46.489	66	17.313	96	2.749
37	45.347	67	16.542	97	2.558
38	44.212	68	15.785	98	2.378
39	43.088	69	15.043	99	2.207
40	41.973	70	14.316	100	2.042

Based on the 2007 United States Life Table for Male Population.

Effective Date: April 1, 2018 Section V
Page 14 TABLES

UNITED STATES LONGSHORE & HARBOR WORKERS COMPENSATION ACT Table USL&HW-III-F-C

Lifetime Benefits (Other Than Surviving Spouse) Pension Table Based on an Annual Rate of Interest of 3.5% and an Annual Rate of Escalation of 4.0% Female

	Present		Present		Present
Age	Value	Age	Value	Age	Value
11	83.932	41	45.692	71	15.988
12	82.540	42	44.542	72	15.199
13	81.155	43	43.403	73	14.429
		43		73	
14	79.780	44	42.274	74	13.680
15	78.415	45	41.156	75	12.954
16	77.062	46	40.050	76	12.251
17	75.718	47	38.953	77	11.572
18	74.385	48	37.866	78	10.915
19	73.059	49	36.790	79	10.283
20	71.740	50	35.724	80	9.674
21	70.429	51	34.669	81	9.089
22	69.125	52	33.624	82	8.529
22	09.125	52	33.024	02	7.000
23	67.829	53	32.589	83	7.992
24	66.539	54	31.564	84	7.480
25	65.256	55	30.550	85	6.993
26	63.978	56	29.544	86 87	6.529
27	62.708	57	28.549	87	6.089
28	61.444	58	27.565	88	5.673
29	60.186	59	26.593	89	5.280
30	58.935	60	25.633	90	4.910
31	57.691	61	24.687	91	4.561
32	56.454	62	23.755	92	4.234
33	55.225	63		93	3.929
33			22.837	93	3.929
34	54.004	64	21.932	94	3.643
35	52.791	65	21.041	95	3.377
36	51.585	66	20.164	96	3.130
37	50.389	67	19.301	97	2.901
38	49.201	68	18.452	98	2.688
39	48.022	69	17.616	99	2.492
40	46.852	70	16.795	100	2.311
40	40.032	70	10.795	100	2.511
	1				1

Based on the 2007 United States Life Table for Female Population.

Effective Date: April 1, 2018 Section V
Page 15 TABLES

UNITED STATES LONGSHORE & HARBOR WORKERS COMPENSATION ACT Table USL&HW-IV-B

Present Value of Survivorship Benefits Table Based on an Annual Rate of Interest of 3.5% and an Annual Rate of Escalation of 4.0%* Age Difference (Spouse's Age Minus Claimant's Age)**

					<u>.</u>	
Claimant's Age	-5	-4	-3	-2	-1	0
16 17 18 19 20		13.771	13.054 12.981	12.358 12.289 12.219	11.684 11.619 11.553 11.486	11.033 10.973 10.911 10.848 10.783
21	14.509	13.694	12.907	12.147	11.417	10.716
22	14.427	13.616	12.831	12.074	11.346	10.646
23	14.346	13.537	12.754	12.000	11.273	10.576
24	14.264	13.457	12.677	11.924	11.200	10.504
25	14.182	13.378	12.600	11.849	11.126	10.432
26	14.101	13.299	12.523	11.774	11.053	10.361
27	14.020	13.220	12.446	11.699	10.980	10.289
28	13.938	13.141	12.369	11.624	10.906	10.218
29	13.856	13.061	12.291	11.548	10.833	10.146
30	13.774	12.981	12.213	11.472	10.759	10.075
31	13.691	12.900	12.134	11.395	10.685	10.002
32	13.607	12.818	12.055	11.318	10.610	9.929
33	13.522	12.735	11.974	11.240	10.534	9.856
34	13.436	12.652	11.893	11.161	10.457	9.782
35	13.349	12.566	11.810	11.081	10.379	9.706
36	13.260	12.480	11.726	10.999	10.300	9.630
37	13.169	12.392	11.641	10.917	10.220	9.552
38	13.077	12.303	11.554	10.832	10.138	9.473
39	12.983	12.211	11.465	10.746	10.054	9.392
40	12.885	12.116	11.373	10.656	9.968	9.308
41	12.785	12.018	11.278	10.564	9.879	9.222
42	12.682	11.918	11.180	10.469	9.787	9.133
43	12.574	11.813	11.078	10.371	9.691	9.040
44	12.464	11.706	10.974	10.269	9.592	8.945
45	12.349	11.594	10.865	10.164	9.490	8.846
46	12.230	11.478	10.753	10.054	9.384	8.743
47	12.108	11.359	10.637	9.942	9.275	8.637
48	11.982	11.237	10.518	9.827	9.163	8.529
49	11.852	11.110	10.395	9.707	9.047	8.416
50	11.719	10.980	10.268	9.583	8.927	8.299
51	11.580	10.845	10.136	9.455	8.802	8.178
52	11.437	10.706	10.001	9.323	8.674	8.053
53	11.290	10.562	9.861	9.187	8.541	7.925
54	11.139	10.415	9.718	9.048	8.406	7.793
55	10.985	10.265	9.572	8.906	8.268	7.660
56	10.829	10.113	9.423	8.761	8.128	7.523
57	10.669	9.957	9.272	8.614	7.985	7.385
58	10.506	9.799	9.118	8.464	7.840	7.244
59	10.340	9.637	8.960	8.311	7.692	7.101
60	10.170	9.471	8.799	8.156	7.541	6.956

Effective Date: April 1, 2018 Section V
Page 16 TABLES

UNITED STATES LONGSHORE & HARBOR WORKERS COMPENSATION ACT Table USL&HW-IV-B

Present Value of Survivorship Benefits Table Based on an Annual Rate of Interest of 3.5% and an Annual Rate of Escalation of 4.0%* Age Difference (Spouse's Age Minus Claimant's Age)**

Claimant's Age	-5	-4	-3	-2	-1	0
61	9.996	9.301	8.635	7.996	7.387	6.808
62	9.817	9.128	8.467	7.834	7.231	6.658
63	9.634	8.951	8.295	7.669	7.073	6.506
64	9.448	8.771	8.122	7.502	6.912	6.351
65	9.259	8.588	7.946	7.333	6.749	6.195
66	9.066	8.402	7.767	7.160	6.583	6.036
67	8.871	8.214	7.586	6.986	6.416	5.876
68	8.673	8.024	7.402	6.810	6.247	5.714
69	8.474	7.831	7.218	6.633	6.077	5.551
70	8.273	7.638	7.032	6.455	5.906	5.388
71	8.069	7.443	6.844	6.274	5.734	5.223
72	7.862	7.243	6.653	6.091	5.559	5.058
73	7.650	7.039	6.457	5.904	5.382	4.890
74	7.431	6.830	6.257	5.714	5.202	4.721
75	7.206	6.614	6.052	5.520	5.020	4.551
76	6.975	6.393	5.843	5.323	4.835	4.378
77	6.739	6.169	5.631	5.125	4.650	4.206
78	6.499	5.944	5.419	4.926	4.464	4.033
79	6.258	5.716	5.206	4.727	4.278	3.860
80	6.016	5.489	4.993	4.528	4.093	3.689
81	5.773	5.261	4.780	4.329	3.909	3.518
82	5.530	5.034	4.568	4.132	3.726	3.350
83	5.289	4.808	4.358	3.937	3.546	3.184
84	5.048	4.584	4.149	3.744	3.368	3.021
85	4.810	4.362	3.943	3.554	3.194	2.861
86	4.574	4.143	3.741	3.368	3.023	2.705
87	4.342	3.928	3.543	3.186	2.856	2.553
88	4.114	3.717	3.349	3.008	2.694	2.406
89	3.891	3.512	3.160	2.835	2.537	2.263
90	3.673	3.311	2.977	2.668	2.385	2.126
91	3.461	3.117	2.799	2.507	2.239	1.995
92	3.256	2.929	2.628	2.352	2.099	1.869
93	3.058	2.748	2.463	2.203	1.965	1.749
94	2.867	2.574	2.306	2.061	1.837	1.635
95	2.683	2.408	2.155	1.925	1.716	1.527
96	2.508	2.249	2.013	1.797	1.602	1.425
97	2.341	2.098	1.877	1.676	1.494	1.330
98	2.182	1.956	1.749	1.562	1.392	1.240
99	2.032	1.820	1.628	1.454	1.297	1.156
100	1.891	1.694	1.516	1.354	1.210	1.080
101	1.755	1.572	1.407	1.258	1.125	1.008
102	1.627	1.458	1.306	1.169	1.049	0.940
103	1.508	1.352	1.212	1.089	0.978	0.875
104	1.394	1.251	1.125	1.012	0.907	0.813
105	1.295	1.166	1.050	0.942	0.846	0.751

Based on the 2007 United States Life Tables for Total Population and Female Population and the 1997 US Railroad Retirement Board Remarriage Table.

^{*} Same rates applied prior to and after claimant's death.

^{**} When spouse's age exceeds claimant's age, use the 0 age difference value. When claimant's age exceeds spouse's age by more than 5, use the –5 age difference value.

SECTION VI

EXAMPLES

PENNSYLVANIA
STATISTICAL PLAN
MANUAL
WORKERS COMPENSATION
and
EMPLOYERS
LIABILITY
INSURANCE

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VI
Page 1 EXAMPLES

SECTION VI - EXAMPLES

Section VI contains examples of certain common types of reports required by the PCRB's Statistical Plan. The examples are for illustration purposes only. The rates should not be used for filing purposes. Consult the Pennsylvania Manual of Rules, Classifications and Rating Values for the appropriate rating values. For maximum benefit, the illustrations should be carefully studied in connection with the applicable instructions in the Plan. Some examples may show optional fields coded. Refer to the coding sections of this plan for mandatory and optional filing requirements.

Questions regarding any phase of the Plan or the submission of reports should be referred directly to the Statistical Department of the PCRB.

In several instances related reports have been brought together to form a single illustration in order to make the illustrations more meaningful. Appropriate discussion, comments and notes follow.

The Unit Statistical Report, Supplemental Loss Report and the Individual Case Report must be submitted full size (8½" x 11").

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VI
Page 2 EXAMPLES

Example 1 - Loss Correction Report

The correction was necessary because of the revised jurisdiction state of a claim. The jurisdiction state is the governing jurisdiction which will administer the claim and which statutes will apply to the claim adjustment process when that state is different from the exposure state.

When revising loss information on a loss correction report, report all information on the previous and revised sides of the claim. The risk totals shown must be the revised totals only.

Note: Even if the totals are being changed due to a change in an amount on a claim, the correction type would still be a "L".

						POLICY I	VIEODWV.	TION					UNIT 3	IAII	131101	AL REPU	I AV												
Re	eport No.	. Cor	. No Co	rr. Type	Replace	Carrier Code		Policy Num	ber		Policy Effective	e Date	Policy Ex	piratio	on Date	Expos Sta	nte Sta	ite Effective	Date	Certific	ate Nu	umber	Card Se	erial No.	Risk	ID Number	Page N	o Last F	Page No
					Rpt. Ind						,		,	F															-9
		-	-												-														
01		02	L			99998	WC444	4			01/01/09		01/01/1	0		37					1					<u> </u>			
ln:	sured's	Name	: PDQ R	EFININ	IG CO																F.E	.l.N. →	12345	6789			Pending File No.		
ln:	sured's	Addre	SS:																		T.F	P.E / F.E	.I.N. →						
Mo	od. Effec	tive Da	e Rate	Effective				y Condition:					Policy Type			Deduct.	Deduct.		ductible	oldont		eductible		Busir		For Carr	ier Use	For Burea	au Use
						R F/R Multistate	Interstate Rating	Estimated Exposures	Retro Police		MCO C.H.C. Indicator Network	Type Co	ov. Plan Ind	Non	n Std	Гуре	Percent	Amount Pe	r Claim/Acc	cident	Amoul	nt Aggreo	jate S	segment	Identifier				
					N	Y	Rating	N	N	N	N Network	01	01	0	1 /	03 01		1000											
				VDOSI	JRE INFOR			IV	IV	IV	IV	UI	UI	U	1 (03 01			S INFC		TION								
С		Exp.	Class Cod	_		Manual Rate	Premium Ar	mount		Claim N	umher	Acc Da	ate/No. Clai	ms	Incurred	d Indemnity	Incurre	ed Medical	Class C			Status	10	oss Con	ditions		Jurisdio	Cat. No.	MCO
Ö		Cov.	01033 000	LAPO	Joure 7 imount	Wandar Nate	T TOTTIGHT 7 ti	nount	Upd	Oldini	umber	noc. De	atomio. Oldi	5	mounte	a indentifiery	inounc	ou iviculcui	Olubb O	ouc ii	i iju. y	Oldido		000	iditions		State		Туре
D									Туре							_					_	_	Act	Туре		Clm Set			
Ε									Р	15000		04/22		_	12508		900		0581)9	0	01			01 00		00	00
S										Case N	umber	Part	Nature	Caus		Occupati				Lump			duct.		d Inden	nnity		d Medical	
									_			90	04	01		EMICAL			N		00			31271			800		
S										Claimant's A	attorney Fees		ver's Attorne	ey Fee	es	Deductible	Reimburs	sement	We	ekly W	age		4050	ALAE	Paid		ALA	E Incurred	
IJ									Und	Claire N	umbor	15000		m.	lno::::	l Indo	Inc	ed Medical	Class C	ada i	nium.	Ct-r-	1250		Recv	Clm Set	1 Jurisdio	Cat. No.	MCO
В									Upd Type	Claim N	umber	Acc. Da	ate/No. Clai	ms	Incurred	d Indemnity	Incurre	ed Medical	Class C	ode li	njury	Status	Act	Туре	Recv	CIM Set	State	Cat. No.	Туре
J									R	15000		04/22	/09		12508	3	900		0581	()9	0	01	01	01	01 00	07	00	00
Ε										Case N	umber	Part	Nature	Caus	ise	Occupation	on Descri	ption	Voc.	Lump	Fra	ud De	duct.	Pai	d Inden	nnity	Pa	id Medica	ĺ
С												90	04	01	CH	EMICAL	PROCI	ESSOR	Ν		00			31271			800		
T										Claimant's A	ttorney Fees		er's Attorne	ey Fee	es	Deductible I	Reimburse	ement	Wee	ekly Wa	age				E Paid		ALA	E Incurred	t
												15000											1250				_		
									Upd Type	Claim N	umber	Acc. Da	ate/No. Clai	ms	Incurred	d Indemnity	Incurre	ed Medical	Class C	ode l	njury	Status	Act	Туре	Recv	Clm Set	Jurisdio State	Cat. No.	. MCO Type
		А. Т	otal Sul	biect F	Premium																								.,,,,,
				.,						Case N	umber	Part	Nature	Caus	ise	Occupation	n Descrip	otion	Voc.	Lump	Fra	ud De	duct.	Pai	d Inden	nnity	Pai	d Medical	
		R F	xnerien	re Mo	d (XX.XX	X)										·				·						•			
		D. L	хропоп	100 1110	· a (////////	7.9			-	Claimant's A	attorney Fees	Employ	ver's Attorne	ey Fee	es	Deductible I	Reimburse	ement	Wee	ekly Wa	age			ALA	E Paid		ALA	E Incurred	
		C. T	otal Mo	dified	Premium				i		,	, ,		,						,	3								
N									Upd	Claim N	umber	Acc. Da	ate/No. Clai	ms	Incurred	d Indemnity	Incurre	ed Medical	Class C	ode I	njury	Status	Act	Туре	Recv	Clm Set		Cat. No.	
0		Б							Туре																		State		Туре
Т		D.								C N		D4	Nation	C		0	D		T v I	Longo	L F		-14	D-:	d la de a		D-1	-1 1 1 11	
,		_								Case N	umber	Part	Nature	Caus	126	Occupati	on Descri	μισπ	Voc.	Lump	Fra	uu De	duct.	Pai	d Inden	ııııty	Pai	d Medical	
S B		E.							-	01.1			, ,			S 1	D	, ,		11 11	<u> </u>			0	- D				
J.										Claimant's A	ittorney Fees	Employ	er's Attorne	ey Fee	es	Deductible I	Keimburse	ement	Wee	ekly Wa	age			ALAI	E Paid		ALA	E Incurred	
Ľ		F.																											
				Total S	Standard Expo	sure	Total Standar	rd Premium	Upd Type	Claim N	umber	Acc. Da	ate/No. Clai	ms	Incurred	d Indemnity	Incurre	ed Medical	Class C	ode I	njury	Status	Act	Туре	Recv	Clm Set	Jurisdio State	Cat .No.	. MCO Type
	G.								турс																		Sidic		Турс
	0.									Case N	umber	Part	Nature	Caus	ise	Occupation	on Descri	ption	Voc.	Lump	Fra	ud De	duct.	Pai	d Inden	nnity	Pai	d Medical	<u> </u>
Α		ш	006_	Duam	aluma Diaggu	m t A ma a m t																				,			
F		H.	000_	Pren	nium Discou	nt Amount				Claimant's A	ttorney Fees	Employ	ver's Attorne	ον Ερσ	PS	Deductible F	Reimhure	ement	\Max	ekly Wa	ane			ΔΙΔΙ	E Paid		ΔΙΛ	E Incurred	
T			0000	_						Oldiniant 3 A	morney i ces	Employ	or 5 Autorite	J 1 66	03	Journal I	commun St	CITICIN	VVC	UNITY VVC	age.			ALA	_ i aiu		ALA	Lincuireu	
E		I.	0900	Expe	ense Consta	nt Amount											OCC TO	TALC.											
R																L(DSS TO	TALS											
S		J.											111	- 1											+ · · ·			15	
T										Reserved F	For Future Use		al No. Claim			ırred Indem	-	Total Incurr	ed Medic	al	Res	served F	or Futur	e Use		Paid Indemi	-	al Paid M	edical
D		K.										5			13629			4460							3573			235	
										Tot. Claima	ant's Attrny. Fees		Employer's	s Attrr	ny. Fees	Reserv	ved For F	uture Use							E Paid		Total AL	AE Incurre	ed
		L.				15000					12500																		

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VI
Page 3 EXAMPLES

Example 2 - Deductible; Rated Risk with Construction Credit

This deductible is to be applied before the experience modification. Additional premium for Employers Liability Increased Limits is subject to the deductible credit.

Non-ratable and supplemental loading charges are not subject to the pre-modification deductible credit.

The Pennsylvania Construction Credit Adjustment Program (PCCPAP) is applied to the modified premium inclusive of the non-ratable elements and supplement surcharge premiums.

Page 3.1

													UNIT ST	TATISTIC	CAL REPO	RT							
						POLICY I	NFORMA	TION															
Rep	ort No	. Cor	r. No Con		Replace Rpt. Ind	Carrier Code	ė	Policy Numl	ber		Policy Effective	e Date	Policy Exp	oiration Dat	e Expos Sta	te State Effectiv	ve Date Cer	tificate Number	Card Serial No	. Risk ID Numbe	Page N	o Last Page No	
01					•	12345	WC9949	9			01/01/09		01/01/1	10									
	ured's	Name	e: XYZ IND	USTRIF	<u> </u>	12343	WOTH	/		[01/01/07		01/01/		1		I	FFIN -	123456789	1	Pending	File No.	_
		Addre		OOTTALE	<u> </u>													T.P.E / F.					
		ctive Da		Effective Dat	ite		Policy	y Conditions	5				Policy Type	: ID	Deduct.		Deductible	Deductib			ier Use	For Bureau Use	
					3 YR Poli		Interstate Rating	Estimated Exposures	Retro Policy		MCO C.H.C. Indicator Network	21	ov. Plan Ind	Non Std	Туре	Percent Amount F	Per Claim/Accider	nt Amount Aggr	egate Segment	Identifier			
					N	cy Policy	Raung	N	N	N N	N Network	01	01	01	03 01	1000							
			F)	(POSURI	E INFOR	MATION		IV	IN	IV	IN	UI	UI	UT	03 01		SS INFORN	/ATION					
С		Exp.	Class Code			Manual Rate	Premium An	nount		Claim N	umber	Acc. D	ate/No. Clair	ns Incur	red Indemnity				is Loss Cor	nditions	Jurisdio	Cat. No. MCO	
0	Upd Type	Cov.							Upd Type										Act Type	Recv Clm Set	State	Туре	
D E	R	01	0609	742345	5	12.10	89824		Туре										Act Type	Kecv Cilli Sei	u		
S		Ü	0007	7 120 10	0	12.10	07021			Case N	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Occupation	on Description	Voc. Lur	mp Fraud D	educt. Pa	id Indemnity	Pai	d Medical	
	R	01	0951	116958	84	0.96	11228																
S	_				_					Claimant's A	ttorney Fees	Emplo	yer's Attorne	y Fees	Deductible F	Reimbursement	Weekly	/ Wage	ALAE	Paid	ALAI	Incurred	
U	R	01	0953	835267	7	0.49	4093		Lind	Claim N	umbor	Acc D	ate/No. Clair	nc Incur	red Indemnity	Incurred Medical	Class Code	Injury Statu	IS Act Type	Recv Clm Set	tl Jurisdic	Cat. No. MCO	
В									Upd Type	Cidilli IV	umbei	ACC. D	ate/NO. Ciali	IIS IIICUI	reu muemmy	incurred Medical	Class Code	Injury State	15 Act Type	NCCV CIIII SCI	State	Туре	
J E	R	01	9807				1998						1										
C	,	01	0///				44.70			Case N	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Occupation	on Description	Voc. Lur	mp Fraud D	educt. Pa	id Indemnity	Pa	d Medical	
Τ	R	01	9664				4179			Claimant's A	ttorney Fees	Employ	yer's Attorne	v Foos	Deductible F	Reimbursement	Weekly	Wane	٨١٨	E Paid	۸۱۸	E Incurred	
										Ciailliant S A	atomey rees	LIIIbio	yer s Allorne	y i ees	Deductible P	Kembursement	Weekly	waye	ALA	L raiu	ALA	L IIICUITEU	
				ı					Upd	Claim N	umber	Acc. D	ate/No. Clair	ns Incur	red Indemnity	Incurred Medical	Class Code	Injury Statu	IS Act Type	Recv Clm Set		Cat. No. MCO	
		ΙΔ٦	Total Sub	iect Pre	mium		102964		Туре												State	Туре	
		Λ. Ι	otal Suc	jeet i ie	Jilliuiii		102704			Case N	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Occupatio	n Description	Voc. Lur	mp Fraud D	educt. Pa	id Indemnity	Pai	d Medical	_
	R	B. E	Experien	ce Mod	(XX.XXX	()	1.002								·	·				,			
						,				Claimant's A	ttorney Fees	Emplo	yer's Attorne	y Fees	Deductible F	Reimbursement	Weekly	Wage	ALA	E Paid	ALA	E Incurred	
		C. 1	Total Mod	dified Pr	remium		103170											T T .					
N O									Upd Type	Claim N	umber	Acc. D	ate/No. Clair	ns Incur	red Indemnity	Incurred Medical	Class Code	Injury Statu	IS Act Type	Recv Clm Set	ll Jurisdio State	Cat. No. MCO Type	
T	R	D.	9046			0.23	23729																
										Case N	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Occupation	on Description	Voc. Lur	mp Fraud D	educt. Pa	id Indemnity	Pai	d Medical	
S B		E.								01.1					D 1							-	
J		_								Claimant's A	ttorney Fees	Emplo	yer's Attorne	y Fees	Deductible F	Reimbursement	Weekly	wage	ALA	E Paid	ALA	E Incurred	
		F.		Total Ctan	adard Eynes	uro	Total Standar	d Dromium	Lind	Claim N	umbor	Acc D	ato/No Clair	ne Incur	red Indemnity	Incurred Medical	Class Cods	Injury Ctate	ıs Act Type	Recv Clm Set	tl Jurisdic	Cat .No. MCO	
					ndard Expos	uie	i ulai Slandar	u Premium	Upd Type	Ciaim N	umber	ACC. D	ate/No. Clair	iis Incur	rea maemnity	incurred iviedical	Class Code	Injury Statu	ıs Act Type	vera citii 26i	State	Type	
	G.			274719	96		79441										1						
Α			00/							Case N	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Occupation	on Description	Voc. Lur	mp Fraud D	educt. Pa	id Indemnity	Pai	d Medical	
F		Н.	006	Premiu	m Discoun	t Amount				Cl-i tr	#F	F- '			Ded. Oli 5	Salanda I	14/ 11	\\\\	1	E D-:-		□ I	
T			0000	_						Claimant's A	ttorney Fees	Emplo	yer's Attorne	y Fees	Deauctible F	Reimbursement	Weekly	vvage	ALA	E Paid	ALA	E Incurred	
E R		I.	0900	Expens	se Constan	it Amount									l C	OCC TOTALS							
17	D		0740			02	E40								LC	SS TOTALS							4
S	R	J.	9740			.02	549			Reserved I	For Future Use	Tot	al No. Claim	s Total Ir	ncurred Indemi	nity Total Incu	urred Medical	Reserved	For Future Use	Total Paid Indem	nity To	al Paid Medical	\dashv
T D	R	K.	9741			.01	275									, can mou					, .0		
ט										Tot. Claima	ant's Attrny. Fee:	s Tot	t. Employer's	Attrny. Fe	es Reserv	red For Future Use		l	Total ALA	AE Paid	Total AL	AE Incurred	
Ш	R	L.	0938			.0226	1908																

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VI
Page 4 EXAMPLES

Example 3 - Short Rate Cancellation; Rated Risk

When a policy is canceled short term, the actual payroll and manual premium developed shall be reported. The additional premium charged as a penalty for short term policies is determined by extending the payrolls to a full policy period, determining the resulting premiums and applying the appropriate factor from the short rate cancellation table. Refer to the Pennsylvania Manual of Rules, Classifications and Rating Values for Workers Compensation and for Employers Liability Insurance for the Short Rate Cancellation Table.

The optional non-ratable element is reported below line "C", on the hard copy unit.

Premium developed from actual exposure \$15,312 + \$1,878 = \$17,190

Short Rate Penalty Premium Calculation

- 1) Actual Policy Period = 6 months
- 2) Payroll extended to an annual basis 180,559 x <u>365</u> days= 364,111 181 days

$$3,894 \times 365 \text{ days} = 7,853$$

181 days

- 3) Annual Premiums
 - a. Rated

Class	Payroll	Rate	Premium
0513	364,111	8.75	\$31,860
0953	7,853	0.49	\$38
Total Subj	ect Premium		\$31,898
Experience	e Modification		.968
Total Modi	fied Premium		\$30,877

b. Non-Rated

Class	Payroll	Rate	Premium
0176	364,111	1.04	\$3,787
Total Standa	ard Premium \$3	0,877 + \$3	787 = \$34,664

- 4) Short Rate Percentage 6 months = .60
- 5) Short Rate premium for canceled policy = $$34,664 \times .60 = $20,798$
- 6) Short Rate penalty premium code 0931 = \$20,798 \$17,190 = \$3,608

Page 4.1

UNIT STATISTICAL REPORT POLICY INFORMATION																										
												ve Date Policy Expiration Date Expo														
Re	port No.	Cor	r. No Cor	r. Type	Replace Rpt. Ind	Carrier Code		Policy Num	ber		Policy Effective	e Date	Policy Exp	oiration Da	e Expos Sta	ate State Effec	tive Date	Certific	cate Number	Card Serial	No. Risk	ID Number	Page No	Last F	Page No	
01		78972 60666									01/01/09		01/01/10		37											
_	nsured's Name: AZA COMPANY													-	l -					12345678	39		Pending F	ile No.		
	Insured's Address:																		T.P.E / F.E							
Mod. Effective Date Rate Effective Date Policy Conditions								S				Policy Type ID E			Deduct. Deduct. De			Deductibl		usiness	For Carr	er Use I	or Burea	au Use		
3 YR F/R Multistate						Estimated	Retro		MCO C.H.C.	Type C	Cov. Plan Ind	Non Std	Туре	Percent Amour	nt Per Claim/	Accident	Amount Aggre	egate Segm	ent Identifier	r						
Policy Policy					Rating	Exposures	Policy		Indicator Network		-															
	N N EXPOSURE INFORMATION							N	N	Υ	N	01	01	01												
	1	_					D										OSS INF							0.1.11	1400	
C	Upd	Exp. Cov.	Class Cod	e Expo	sure Amount	Manual Rate	Premium Ar	mount	Upd	Claim Ni	umber	Acc. D	ate/No. Clair	ms Incu	red Indemnity	Incurred Medic	cal Class	Code I	njury Statu	S Loss (Conditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type	
O D	Туре	COV.							Туре											Act Ty	oe Recv	Clm Sett			,,	
E	R	01	0513	1805	559	8.75	15799																			
S										Case N	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Occupati	on Description	Voc	. Lump	Fraud D	educt.	Paid Inden	nnity	Paid	Medical		
	R	01	0953	3894	4	0.49	19																			
										Claimant's A	ttorney Fees	Employ	loyer's Attorney Fees		Deductible	Reimbursement	1	Weekly W	'age	AL	AE Paid		ALAE	Incurred		
S U																										
В								Upd Type	Claim No	umber	Acc. D	ate/No. Clair	ms Incu	red Indemnity	Incurred Medic	cal Class	Code	njury Statu	s Act Tyl	pe Recv	Clm Sett	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type		
J									Турс														State		Туре	
Ε										Case Ni	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Occupati	on Description	Voc	. Lump	Fraud D	educt.	Paid Indem	nnity	Paid	Medica		
С																						,			•	
l										Claimant's A	ttorney Fees	Employ	yer's Attorne	y Fees	Deductible I	Reimbursement	V	Veekly Wa	age	A	LAE Paid		ALAE	Incurred		
													•					,		•						
				1					Upd Type	Claim No	umber	Acc. D	ate/No. Clair	ms Incu	red Indemnity	Incurred Medic	cal Class	Code	njury Statu	S Act Ty	pe Recv	Clm Sett		Cat. No.		
	A Total Subject Promium						15818		Type														State		Туре	
		A. Total Subject Premium								Case N	umhar	Part	Nature	Cause	Occupation	n Description	Voc	. Lump	Fraud D	educt.	Paid Indem	nnity I	Daid	Medical		
	D	Вι	vnorion	co Mo	'Y (^^ ^^	V۱	0.070			Case IVI	umbei	1 art	Ivaluic	Cause	Occupan	on Description	Voc	Lump	Tradu D	educt.	i alu iliueli	iiiity	i alu	Medical	ı	
	R	D. I	xperieri	ce ivio	d (XX.XX	^)	0.968		-	Claimant's A	ttornov Eoos	Employ	yer's Attorne	w Eoos	Doductible I	Reimbursement	T v	Veekly Wa	200	Ι Λ	LAE Paid		۸۱۸۵	Incurred		
		C I	Total Mo	dified	Premium	1	15312			Ciaimant 3 A	morney rees	LIIIpio	yei s Alloine	y i ees	Deductible	Keimbursement	, v	veekiy vva	age	^	LAL Faiu		ALAL	incurred		
N		<u> </u>	Otal Mo	T	Tremium	1	13312		Upd	Claim No	umber	Acc. D	ate/No. Clair	ns Incu	red Indemnity	Incurred Medic	al Class	Code	njury Statu	S Act Ty	oe Recv	Clm Sett	Jurisdic	Cat. No.	MCO	
0		_							Upd Type										,,,	,			State		Туре	
Τ	R	D.	0176	1805	559	1.04	1878										1,									
										Case N	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Occupati	on Description	Voc	. Lump	Fraud D	educt.	Paid Inden	nnity	Paid	Medical		
S	R	E.	0931				3608																			
B J										Claimant's A	ttorney Fees	Employ	yer's Attorne	y Fees	Deductible I	Reimbursement	V	Veekly Wa	age	A	LAE Paid		ALAE	Incurred		
		F.															1									
				Total S	Standard Expo	sure	Total Standar	rd Premium	Upd Type	Claim No	umber	Acc. D	ate/No. Clair	ms Incu	red Indemnity	Incurred Medic	cal Class	Code	njury Statu	s Act Tyl	pe Recv	Clm Sett	Jurisdic State	Cat .No.	MCO Type	
	G.			1844	453		20798		турс														State		Турс	
	0.			104	100		20170			Case Ni	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Occupati	on Description	Voc	. Lump	Fraud D	educt.	Paid Indem	nnity	Paid	Medical		
Α		Н.	006	Describer Discount Assessed																		,				
A F		11.	Premium Discount Amount						-	Claimant's A	ttorney Fees	Employ	yer's Attorne	v Fees	Deductible I	Reimbursement	T v	Veekly Wa	ane	Α Α	LAE Paid		ALAF	Incurred		
Ţ		I 0000 Evenes Constant Amount						Sidinant 3 A		Lilipio	, 51 5 7 MOITIC	., 1 003	Doddolibie	. comburacinon		. Johny W	-9-		L IL I UIU		TETL	curreu				
E R		I.	I. 0900 Expense Constant Amount													OCC TOTALO										
Ι.Κ.	_		1 0740												L(OSS TOTALS										
S	R	J. 9740 .02 37						Docomod F	For Euture Hee	Tot	tal No. Claire	c Total I	ncurred Indem	nity Total In	curred Ma	dical	Doconiod	Ear Eutura Ha	o Total I	Daid Indom	ity Tota	I Daid M	odical			
Т					10			Keserved F	For Future Use	101	tal No. Claim	101811	ncurrea maem	inity Flotal In	curred Med	uicai	Kezerved I	For Future Us	e rotal l	Paid Indemr	mnity Total Paid Medical					
D	R	R K. 9741 .01			18			Tot Claire	ant's Attrny. Fees	, Tc4	t. Employer's	Attrov. F-	oc Doo	ved For Future U:	20		<u> </u>	Total	LAE Paid		Total ALAE Incurred					
	R	R L. 0938 .0226				471			TOI. CIAIMA	and S Attilly, Fees	5 101	. Employers	Aurily. Fe	cs Kezel	veu roi ruluie U:		Total F	NLAE Pai0		Total ALAE Incurred						

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VI
Page 5 EXAMPLES

Example 4 - Ratable Class; Mandatory Non-Ratable Element

For class codes 615, 810, 4771, 7405 and 7413, there is a Mandatory Non-Ratable Element established by the PCRB and shown on the PCRB Data Card. When reporting these classifications, the ratable element is subject to the experience modification.

	POLICY INFORMATION																												
											Delian Effective Data D			Policy Expiration Date		CLI	CL L Eff II	D 1	0 110		0 16 1	I NI F	D' L ID N		D N	1 10	N		
Re	port No.	Cor	r. No C	orr. Type	Replace Rpt. Ind	Carrier Code	e Policy Number				Policy Effectiv	e Date	Policy EX	(piration I	Date Expos	s State	State Effective	Date	Certifica	ate Number	Card Seria	I NO. F	Risk ID Nu	ımber	Page No	Last Pa	age No		
					ixμι. iiiu																								
01						19872	WC279		01/01/09 01/0			01/01/10																	
	Insured's Name: FBA COMPANY										01/01/07		01/01/	37	37				EELN	→1234567	90			Pending F	le No.				
																F.E.I.N. → T.P.E / F.E						07			- Chaing File No.				
Insured's Address: Mod. Effective Date Rate Effective Date Policy Conditions											_	Dallas Ton	Daduat	I n-	-dual Da	J				!		- 0	u I c	D	. 11				
IVIO	а. Епес	tive Da	te Rai	e Effective		F/R Multistate		Policy Conditions erstate Estimated Retro Cance					Policy Type ID cov. Plan Ind Non Std		Deduct. Type		educt. De ercent Amount Pe	ductible or Claim/A		Deductib Amount Aggr		Business ment Iden		r Carrier	Use F	or Burea	JUSE		
					Pol		Rating	Exposures			ndicator Network		OV. FIGHTING	I NOIT SIL	1 1900	' '	STOCINE				-9		CHUICI						
N N					,	N	Υ	N	N	01	01	01																	
	EXPOSURE INFORMATION							14	1	1 1	11	01	01	01			LOS	C INIE	ORMAT	TION.									
C		Exp.	Class Co		osure Amount		Premium Amount			Claim Nu	mher	Acc D	ate/No. Cla	ims In	curred Indem	nnity Ir	ncurred Medical	Class		jury Statu	s Loss	Loss Conditions			Jurisdic	Cat. No.	MCO		
0	Upd	Cov.	Class Ct	uc Lxp	USUIC AIIIUUIII	Marida Nate	i iciliulii Ai	Hount	Upd	Ciaiiii Nu	IIDCI	ACC. D	aterivo. Cia	11113	curred muen	IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	ricuited iviedical	Class	code III	jury State	IS LU33	Conditio	UIIS		State	Out. 140.	Туре		
D	Туре								Туре												Act T	ype Re	ecv Clm	Settl					
E	R	01	0615	823	51	55.37	45598																						
S										Case Nu	mber	Part	Nature	Cause	Осси	pation [Description	Voc.	Lump	Fraud D	educt.	Paid In	demnity		Paid	Medical			
	R	01	0953	158	37	0.49	8																						
		- 01	0700	100	· ·	0.17	-			Claimant's Att	ornev Fees	Employ	yer's Attorn	ev Fees	Deduct	ible Reir	mbursement	V	leekly Wa	nge	А	LAE Pai	iid		ALAE	ncurred			
S											,	1 2		.,					,	3									
U									Upd	Claim Nu	mber	Acc. D	ate/No. Cla	ims In	curred Inden	nnity Ir	ncurred Medical	Class	Code In	jury Statu	S Act T	ype Re	ecv Clm	Settl	Jurisdic	Cat. No.	MCO		
В									Туре							,				, ,					State		Туре		
J																													
E C										Case Nu	mber	Part	Nature	Cause	Оссі	upation [Description	Voc.	Lump	Fraud D	educt.	Paid In	ndemnity		Paid	Medical			
Т																													
'										Claimant's Att	orney Fees	Employ	yer's Attorn	ey Fees	Deduct	ible Reir	mbursement	W	eekly Wa	ge		ALAE Pa	aid		ALAE	Incurred			
						•			Upd	Claim Nu	mber	Acc. D	ate/No. Cla	ims In	curred Inden	nnity Ir	ncurred Medical	Class	Code In	jury Statu	IS Act T	ype Re	ecv Clm	Settl	Jurisdic	Cat. No.	MCO		
	A Total Subject Promium						45/0/		Туре																State		Туре		
ļ		A. Total Subject Premium					45606			O N	1	D -						1 1/		- II -		D : ! !			- D : I	NA 11 1			
		5 5 1 11 100/1003								Case Nu	mber	Part	Nature	Cause	Occu	pation D	Description	Voc.	Lump	Fraud D	educt.	Paid in	ndemnity		Pald	Medical			
		В. Е	xperie	nce Mo	od (XX.XX)	X)	0.915																						
										Claimant's Att	orney Fees	Employ	yer's Attorn	ey Fees	Deduct	ible Reir	mbursement	W	eekly Wa	ge		ALAE Pa	aid		ALAE	Incurred			
		C.	otal M	odified	Premium		41729												•										
N									Upd Type	Claim Nu	mber	Acc. D	ate/No. Cla	ims In	curred Inden	nnity Ir	ncurred Medical	Class (Code In	jury Statu	is Act T	ype Re	ecv Clm	Settl	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type		
0	R	D.	0152	823	51	6.09	5015		Турс																State		Турс		
l	IX	υ.	0132	023	10 1	0.07	3013			Case Nu	mher	Part	Nature	Cause	Occi	ınation [Description	Voc.	Lump	Fraud D	educt.	Paid In	ndemnity		Paid	Medical			
S		_								Odse Hu	IIDCI	1 dit	radia	Oddsc	0000	apation E	Bescription	100.	Lamp	Trada E	cuuci.	i did iii	identificy		i did	Wicalda			
В		E.							-	01 ' ' A	-			_		D :		14/	11.34/			AL A.E.D.			A1 AE	Incurred			
J										Claimant's Att	orney Fees	Employ	yer's Attorn	ey Fees	Deduct	ible Rein	mbursement	VV	eekly Wa	ge	,	ALAE Pa	aid		ALAE	incurrea			
		F.																											
				Total S	Standard Expos	sure	Total Standar	d Premium	Upd	Claim Nu	mber	Acc. D	ate/No. Cla	ims In	curred Indem	nnity Ir	ncurred Medical	Class	Code In	jury Statu	is Act T	ype Re	ecv Clm	Settl	Jurisdic State	Cat .No.	MCO Type		
	G.			839	120		46744		Турс																State		туре		
	U.			039	30		40744			Case Nu	mhar	Dart	Nature	Cause	Occi	ınation [Description	Voc	Lumn	Fraud D	leduct	Daid In	ndemnity		Paid	Medical			
Α			00/							Case Nu	IIIDCI	1 dit	rvature	Cause	Occi	apation	Description	¥ 00.	Lump	Trada L	cuuci.	i did iii	identifity		i alu	Wiculcai			
F		Н.	006_	Prer	mium Discou	nt Amount			4		_																		
T			I. 0900 Expense Constant Amount							Claimant's Att	orney Fees	Employ	yer's Attorn	ey Fees	Deduct	ible Reir	mbursement	W	eekly Wa	ge	,	ALAE Pa	aid		ALAE	Incurred			
E R		l.																											
R															LOS	S TOTALS													
_	R	J.	9740			.02	17																						
S										Reserved Fo	or Future Use	Tot	al No. Clair	ns Tota	al Incurred In	demnity	Total Incur	red Medi	ical	Reserved	For Future Use Total Paid			ndemnity	Total	otal Paid Medical			
l D	R	K.	9741			.01	8									,								,	- Total Falu Medical				
ا ا	11	11.	// 11			.01	8			Tot. Claimant's Attrny. Fees			t. Employer	's Attrny.	Fees R	eserved	For Future Use				Total	ALAE P	Paid	-	Total ALAE Incurred				
	R	L.	0938			.0226	1057				,		,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		355									1				

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VI
Page 6 EXAMPLES

Example 5 - Ratable Class; Optional Non-Ratable Element

An Optional Non-Ratable Element is established by the PCRB and shown on the PCRB Data Card when the non-ratable element is authorized by the PCRB's Classification Department. This example reflects ratable class Code 0445 and the optional, non-ratable code 0067. Note that while this specific example uses these two classes only, it is also applicable to any other PCRB established, optional non-ratable codes such as those associated with classification Code 0447, Code 0513 and classifications with radiation or carcinogen exposure.

When reporting these classifications, the ratable element is reported above line "A" on the hard copy unit, and the premium is subject to the experience modification. The optional non-ratable element is reported below line "C" on the hard copy unit.

Note: All non-ratable class exposures are excluded from the total standard exposure, however non-ratable class premiums are included when calculating the Pennsylvania Employers' Assessment, Code 0938.

Page 6.1

_	POLICY INFORMATION																													
Por						Carrier Code					Policy Effective Date Po			xpiration D	ite Expos	Stato	State Effective	Data	Cortific	ate Num	hor (Card Ser	ial No	Dick	ID Numbe	r Page	No	Last Pa	ao No	
Rep	JUIT INU.	Rpt. Ind				Folicy Number			Policy Ellectiv	е раке	PUILLY E.	хрігаціон Б	ile Expos	State	State Ellective	Date	Certific	ate Muli	ibei	Jaiu Sei	u Schal No. 143K ID No		ID NUITIDE	raye	INO	Lasi Pa	ige No			
		-			•												<u> </u>													
01						16928	97523A				01/01/09		01/01/	37																
Ins	Insured's Name: GEE CORPORATION									F.E.I.								N. → 1	23456	789			Pendin	ng File	No.					
Insured's Address:								T.P.E								/ F.E.	.N. →													
Mor	Mod. Effective Date Rate Effective Date						y Conditions					Policy Type ID		Deduct.			eductible			uctible		Busin		For Ca	rier Use	For	Bureau	ı Use		
					Interstate Rating	Estimated Exposures	Retro Policy		MCO C.H.C. Indicator Networ		ov. Plan Inc	d Non Std	Туре	Pe	ercent Amount P	er Claim/A	ccident	Amount	Aggreg	ate Se	egment I	ldentifier								
N Y					Rating	N	N	N	N Networ	01	01	01																		
	EXPOSURE INFORMATION							IV	IN	IV	IN	UI	UI	UI			1.00	S INF		TION										
С		Exp. Class Code Exposure Amount Manual Rate					Premium An		Claim N	Claim Number		ate/No Cla	te/No. Claims Incu		nity I	ncurred Medical	Class (Status	Los	Loss Conditions			Juriso	dic C	at. No.	MCO		
0	Upd	Cov.			Wanda Nate	Premium Amount			Cidimi	umber	Acc. Di	atc/140. Oic	e/No. Ciairis		illy	ricuirca ivicuicai	Old33 v	Jouc II	ijui y	Jiaius	LUC	33 COIR	unions		State		u 110.	Туре		
D	Туре						Туре													Act	Туре	Recv	Clm Se	tl						
Ε	R	01	0445	2588	370	55.37	143336					_																		
S										Case N	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Occu	pation I	Description	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Dec	luct.	Paic	d Indem	nity	P	aid N	ledical		
	R	01	0953	1328	3	0.49	7		_								1													
S										Claimant's A	Attorney Fees	Employ	yer's Attorr	's Attorney Fees		ble Rei	imbursement	Weekly Wage					ALAE Paid			AL	AE Ind	curred		
Ü									Upd	OL 1 N	1	A D	1 /01 01		1		154 5	01	<u> </u>	· I,	21.1	Ant	Tuno	Door	Clm Co	tt turios	dia C	at Na	MCO	
В							U			Claim N	umber	ACC. D	ate/No. Cla	ilms Inc	ırred Indemi	nity i	ncurred Medical	Class	Loae II	njury	Status	Act	Туре	Recv	Clm Se	ttl Juriso State		Cat. No.	MCO Type	
J																														
E										Case N	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Occu	pation I	Description	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Dec	luct.	Paic	d Indem	nity	Р	Paid N	1edical		
C T																														
<u>'</u> [Claimant's A	Attorney Fees	Employ	yer's Attorr	ney Fees	Deductib	ole Rei	mbursement	ement Wee		eekly Wage			ALAE Paid				AE In	curred		
									Upd Type	Claim N	umber	Acc. Da	ate/No. Cla	nims Inc	ırred Indemi	nity I	ncurred Medical	Class (Code II	njury	Status	Act	Туре	Recv	Clm Se	tl Juriso		Cat. No.	MCO Type	
	A. Total Subject Premium					143343		Турс												ŀ					Jidi			Турс		
ſ		A. Total Subject Freinland					143343			Case N	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Occup	oation E	Description	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Dec	luct.	Paic	d Indem	nity	P	aid N	ledical		
	R	R B. Experience Mod (XX.XXX)					0.915										'								,					
	D. Experience Wood (AA.AAA)						0.713			Claimant's Attorney Fees		Employ	nployer's Attorney Fe		s Deductible R		mbursement	Weekly Wage			1	ALAE F				Al	AF In	ncurred		
		C. T	otal Mo	dified	Premium	ı	131159						,	,					,	-9-	i									
N			-						Upd	Claim N	umber	Acc. Da	ate/No. Cla	ims Inc	ırred Indemi	nity I	ncurred Medical	Class	Code II	njury Statu		Act Type	Туре	Recv Clm	Clm Se			Cat. No.	MCO	
0	_	D	00/7	0500	70		457/5		Туре												ŀ					State	е		Туре	
Τ	R	D.	0067	2588	370	6.09	15765			Case N	umbor	Part	Matura	Causa	000	notion I	Description	Voc	Luman	Fraud	Dos	luot	Dois	d Indom	nit.		oid M	ledical		
c		_								Case N	umbei	Part	Nature	Cause	Occu	pation	Description	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Dec	iuci.	Pall	d Indem	TIILY	P	alu iv	ieuicai		
S B		E.								01 1 1/ 1			, 411		I B 1 111	1 D :			11 14/				A1 A E	D : I		A.I.	۸۲۱			
J										Claimant's F	attorney Fees	Employ	yer's Attorr	iey Fees	Deduciii	ole Reli	mbursement	VV	eekly Wa	ige			ALAE	Pald		AL	.AE IN	curred		
		F.													L								_	_						
				Total Si	tandard Expo	osure	l otal Standar	rd Premium	Upd Type	Claim N	umber	Acc. Da	ate/No. Cla	ims Inc	ırred Indemi	nity I	ncurred Medical	Class	Code li	njury	Status	Act	Туре	Recv	Clm Se	ttl Juriso State		Cat .No.	MCO Type	
	G.			2601	98		146924														İ								31.	
										Case N	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Occu	pation I	Description	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Dec	luct.	Paic	d Indem	nity	Р	aid N	ledical		
Α		H.	006_ Premium Discount Amount			ınt Amount																								
F			H. 006_ Premium Discount Amount							Claimant's A	Attorney Fees	Employ	yer's Attorr	nev Fees	Deductik	ole Reir	mbursement	W	eekly Wa	age	1		ALAE	E Paid		AL	AE In	curred		
T		I. 0900 Expense Constant Amount								,	1 -5	,	.,					,	J.											
E R		1.	0900 Expense Constant Amount												105	S TOTALS														
'`	Ь	, 1	0740			02	EO									LUS	3 TOTALS													
S	R	J.	9740			.02	52			Docorund	For Future Use	Tot	al No. Clair	mc Total	Incurred Inc	lamnit	/ Total Incur	rod Modical December			vod Er	For Future Use Total Paid Ind				nity I T	otal D	otal Paid Medical		
Τ	ь .	_ν	0741	1 01 24					reserveu	I OF I UIUIE USE	100	aı IVU. Uldli	IIIS TUIĞI	mouneu IIIC	acmillity	, rotal incul	reu ivieui	uai	Vezel	veu r	ı ı ulure	OSC	i utai P	aiu iiiueli	inty I	uidi P	aiu iviet	aicai		
D	R	K. 9741 .01 26						Tot Claim	ant's Attrny. Fee	c Tot	. Employer	's Attroy F	age Da	carund	For Future Use			<u> </u>	1	Total ALAE Paid				Total ALAE Incurred						
- 1	R L. 0938 .0226					3322			TOL CIAITI	and a Addity. Fee	3 101	. Limpioyei	3 Mulliy. F	res Re	SCI VEU	i i oi i utule 056					TOla	ur ALAL	L Falu		i Ulai F	TLAE	incurre(

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VI
Page 7 EXAMPLES

Example 6 - First Report Requiring an Individual Case Report; Rated Risk

Note the treatment of the experience modification on lines "A", "B", "C" on the hard copy unit.

Also note this risk has qualified for the Pennsylvania Certified Safety Committee Credit (Code 9890). The Pennsylvania Certified Safety Committee Credit is to be applied to the manual premium after the application of the experience modification. When applicable the employer's liability should be calculated and the Increased Limits premium is subject to the Pennsylvania Certified Safety Committee Credit.

Page 7.1

				DOLIO	VINICODIANTION					UNII 31F	1113110	CAL REPO	ΚI											
Report No	n. Co	rr. No Cori	r. Type Repla		Y INFORMATION ode Policy No	ımber		Policy Effective	e Date	Policy Expira	ation Date	Expos Stat	te Sta	ate Effective	Date	Certifica	ate Numb	er Card	Serial No.	Risk ID N	lumber	Page No) Last F	Page No
поролит	0.		Rpt. Ir		1 0.10) 1.1			. 6.105 2.1100.111	Julio	r oney Expire	anori Bate	Expos orac		2.1100.110	Buto	Corumo		o. Gara	Coria i i i	741011101		. ago	Lasti	ago 110
01				94999	WC54321			07/01/13		07/01/14		37												
Insured'	s Nam	e: PAZ INI	DUSTRIES (ORPORATIO	N														456789			Pending	File No.	
Insured'														1				F.E.I.N						
Mod. Effe	ective Da	ite Rate	Effective Date	3 YR F/R Multis	Policy Condition tate Interstate Estimate	_	ro Cancelled	MCO C.H.C.					Deduct. Percent	Amount Per	ductible r Claim/Ac	cident	Deduc Amount A		Busin Segment I		For Carrier	r Use	For Burea	au Use
				Policy Poli				Indicator Network	Турс оо	v. Halling	voii Sta	. , p =	. 0.0011					55 5						
				N N	N	Υ	N	N	01	01	01													
				IFORMATION												DRMAT								
C Upd	Exp. Cov.	Class Code	e Exposure An	nount Manual Ra	te Premium Amount	Upd	Claim N	lumber	Acc. Da	ite/No. Claims	Incurr	ed Indemnity	Incurre	ed Medical	Class C	Code In	jury Si	tatus	Loss Cond	ditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
Туре						Туре												Act		Recv Clm				
E R	01	0101	1214435	6.91	83917	R	46096		11/26/		1815		7027		0101	. 0				01 01			00	00
S	01	0051	/75010	0.07	(400		Case N	lumber	Part		ause	Occupatio	on Descri	iption	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct.		I Indemnity			d Medica	
R	01	0951	675210	0.96	6482	_	Claimantia	\#armou Food	31	02 8		ILLER Deductible R) o im burr	omont I	N N	o oldy / Ma	00		7025 ALAE	Daid		3600	Incurred	
s R	01	0953	20800	0.49	102		Claimants	Attorney Fees	35000	er's Attorney F	rees	Deductible R	Keimburs	sement	VV	eekly Wa	ige	20	000	Palu		ALAE	incurrea	
U	UI	0733	20000	0.47	102	Upd	Claim N	lumber		te/No. Claims	Incurr	ed Indemnity	Incurre	ed Medical	Class C	ode In	jury Si	tatus Act		Recv Clm	Settl	Jurisdic	Cat. No	MCO
В						Туре						,								01 01	00	State	00	Туре
F -						R	46114 Case N	lumbor	12/05/ Part		1323 ause	Occupatio	137	intion	0101 Voc.	Lump	5 I Fraud	Deduct.		01 01 Indemnity	00	Dai	00 d Medica	00
C							Case N	iumbei	35		0	Occupatio	III Descii	ιμιιοι	N	Lump	00	Deduct.	900	illueillilly		137	u ivicuica	ı
T -							Claimant's A	Attorney Fees		er's Attorney F		Deductible R	Reimburs	sement		ekly Wa			ALAE	Paid			E Incurred	1
								Í	, ,	,						, ,	,							
						Upd Type	Claim N	lumber	Acc. Da	te/No. Claims	Incurr	ed Indemnity	Incurre	ed Medical	Class C	Code In	jury S	tatus Act	Туре	Recv Clm	Settl	Jurisdic State	Cat. No	MCO Typo
	A. T	otal Sub	ject Premiu	ım	90501	R	46122		10/01/	/13	4743	373	1300	0	0101	0:	2 0	01	01	01 01	00	State	00	Type 00
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		70001		Case N	lumber	Part		ause	Occupation			Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct.		I Indemnity	1 00	Paid	Medica	
R	B. E	xperienc	e Mod (XX	.XXX)	1.620				30	13 1	0 M	IILLER			N		00		20871			6000		
		•	-	-			Claimant's A	Attorney Fees		er's Attorney I		Deductible R	Reimburs	sement	We	ekly Wa			ALAE	Paid			Incurred	
	C. T	otal Mod	lified Prem	ium	146612											•								
N						Upd Type	Claim N	lumber	Acc. Da	ite/No. Claims	Incurr	ed Indemnity	Incurre	ed Medical	Class C	Code In	jury S	tatus Act	Type	Recv Clm	Settl	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
O T R	D.	9890		.05	7331	71-2-																		31.
'							Case N	lumber	Part	Nature C	ause	Occupatio	n Descri	iption	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct.	Paid	I Indemnity		Paid	Medica	
S	E.																							
В							Claimant's A	Attorney Fees	Employ	er's Attorney I	Fees	Deductible R	Reimburs	sement	We	ekly Wa	ge		ALAE	Paid		ALAE	Incurred	
J	F.																							
			Total Standard	Exposure	Total Standard Premiur		Claim N	lumber	Acc. Da	te/No. Claims	Incurr	ed Indemnity	Incurre	ed Medical	Class C	Code In	jury S	tatus Act	Туре	Recv Clm	Settl	Jurisdic State	Cat .No	MCO Typo
G.			1910445		139281	Туре												-	+	+	+	Siate		Туре
0.			1710443		137201		Case N	lumber	Part	Nature C	ause	Occupatio	n Descri	iption	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct.	Paid	I Indemnity	1	Paid	d Medica	<u> </u>
	Н.	006_	Promium D	iscount Amount										•		r				-,				
		000_	T TOTHIUM D	ISCOUNT AMOUNT			Claimant's A	Attorney Fees	Employ	er's Attorney F	Fees	Deductible R	Reimburs	sement	We	ekly Wa	ge		ALAE	Paid		ALAE	Incurred	
	l I.	0900	Expense C	onstant Amount					. ,	,						, ,	-							
		0,00	ENPONSO O	ootant / unoun									SS TO	OTALS										
R	J.	9740		.02	382								- J- C											
11	٥.	77 10		.02	502		Reserved	For Future Use	Tota	l No. Claims	Total In	curred Indemn	nity	Total Incurr	ed Medio	cal	Reserv	ed For Fu	ture Use	Total Paid	Indemnit	y Tot	al Paid M	edical
R	K.	9741		.01	191				3		6571	96	·	20164						28796	-	97		
				.01			Tot. Claim	ant's Attrny. Fees		Employer's A				uture Use					Total ALAE				AE Incurr	ed
D	١,	0020		0242	2444		25	000										20	2000					
R	L.	0938		.0262	3664		30	000									20000							

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VI
Page 8 EXAMPLES

Example 6a - Individual Case Report; Permanent Total Disability

Use Table III-M-A

Type Claim - State Act Trauma Average Weekly Wage - \$555 Effective Date - 07/01/13 Date of Valuation - 01/01/15 1st Level Report - Open

Present Value of Future Payments Weekly Benefit = \$458.50 Per PA Benefit Schedule Present Value of \$1 at Age 46 = 18.641 {Table III-M-A} \$458.50 x 52 x 18.641 = \$444,439 Date of Accident - 10/01/13
Date of Birth - 04/01/69
Claimant's age at Valuation-46 {sex- M}
No. Wks. Benefits Pd. to Valuation
Date - 457 days / 7 days = 65.286 wks

Indemnity Paid to Valuation Date - 65.286 x 458.50 = 29,934 Example 6a Page 8.1

				UNIT S	STAT	ISTI	CAL	. PLA	N - I	NDI	VIDUAI	L CA	SE F	EPO	RT								
CLASS CODE	REPORT NO. CODE*	TRAN.	TYPE DE*	TYPE O		CARR	IER NU	JMBER			C	CARRIE	R NAME				PAYR STATE (AD	M. FILE	NUMBE	R
0101	01		1	02		9	94999	9									37	7					
POLICY NUMBE	R	CERT	NO.	POLICY EF	FECTIVE	DATE		CLAIN	I NO.		STAT	DAT	TE ATTN	/ DISC		LC	OSS CON	IDITIO	NS		JUF	IS	MCO
				MO.	DAY	YR					CODE*	MO.	DAY	YR	ACT	TYPE	RCO	V (CLM	SETTL	STA	TE	TYPE
WC54321				07	01	13		461	22		0				01	01	01		01	00	3	7	00
		INSURE	D NAME							,	ACC. DATE		DATE O	F DEATH	I DAT	E REPO	RTED	DA	TE OF E	BIRTH	SUR	G	ATTNY
										МО	DAY	YR	MO D	AY YF	R MO	DAY	YR	МО	DAY	YR	COD	E	CODE*
	P/	AZ Indus	tries Co	orp.						10	01	13			10	01	13	04	01	69	1		3
WORKER LAST NA	ME	WORKER	s AV	G. WEEKLY			PART	NATU	RE (CAUSE		(OCCUPA	TION	•		DATE		RESER	VE LU	JMP	FRAUD	S/S
		SEX		WAGE		D) (M	CLOSED O Y		CODE	, s	UM	CODE	OFF-
					INJU DES											IVIC	J 1	K	CODE			CODE	SET
Jones		М		555	COD)E*	30	13		10			Mille	r								00	
SOCIAL SECURITY	Y NUMBER		DATE	SINGLE	МО	DAY			MPLOY				YEAR LA			<u> </u>		DAT	E OF	N	10	DAY	YR
			SUM	PAID →					STATU	JS →			EXPOSE	D →				HIF	RE →		9	01	80
	F	BENEFITS	OTHE	R THAN P	FNSION	J										PF	NSION	BENE	FITS		<u> </u>	01	1 00
KIND OF	BENEFIT			% DISAB.	BODY	MEM.		IO. EKS		INC	URRED		ВЕ	NEFICIA	ARY DA					ROVIDE	R COM	MENTS	3
1. TEMPORARY INDEMNIT	Υ			XXX	XX			LIKO					CODE	MO	ATE OF BI	RTH YR							
2. SCHEDULED INDEMNIT	Y												1	04	01	69			Paid t	o Valu	ation	Date	
													'	04	01	09		6	5.286	x 458.	50 = 2	29934	1
3. NON-SCHEDULED INDE	MNITY				ХХ	Χ	XX	ΧX											Fut	ture Pa	ıvmen	ts	
4. EMPLOYERS LIABILITY	OR OTHER INC	DEMNITY																		0 x 52	,		
5. VOCATIONAL REHABILI	TATION TOTAL	INCURR	ED																	4444	39		
6. CLAIMANT LEGAL EXPE	NSE												7. PEN	ISION II	DEM. F	AID TO	VAL. [DATE					29934
PHYSICIAN PAID				TEN	MP. DIS	ABILIT	TY PAI	ID					8. PEN	IS. INDE	M. PRE	V. RSV	'D., NO	T PAII	D				
HOSPITAL PAID				PEI	RM. PA	RTIAL	PAID						9. PRI	S. VAL	JE FUT	JRE IN	DEM. P	MNT.					444439
APP. MED. EVAL. PAID				PEI	RM. TO	TAL P	AID						10. FL	NERAL	ALLOW	ANCE							
DEFENSE MED. EVAL PAIL				DE	ATH PA	AID									/I REMA								
INDEP. MED. EVAL. PAID				SIN	IGLE LU	JMP SI	UM								CURRE			11-11)				474373
LEGAL EXP DEFENSE				V.R	. PAID								13. TC	TAL IN	CURRE	MEDIO	CAL						13000
ANNUITY PURCHASE AMT					. INDE										DEM. PA								20871
TOTAL GROSS INCURRED					. TRAIN										D. PAID								6000
				V.R	. EVAL	. INCU	RRED)					16. SC	C. SEC	. OR OT	HER O	FFSET	AMT.					

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VI
Page 9 EXAMPLES

Example 7 - Individual Risk Experience with USL&HW Coverage

Note that the Federal Class 6843F has exposure coverage Code 02 and the loss for Class 6843F has loss conditions Code 02/01/01/03/00.

An Individual Case Report must be filed concurrently with the submission of individual risk experience when the claim is filed as a death or permanent total claim.

Note: USL&HW and Federal class exposures are included when calculating Terrorism, Code 9740 and Catastrophe (other than Certified Acts of Terrorism), Code 9741. However, pursuant to Act 57 of 1997, Federal Class premiums are not included when calculating the Pennsylvania Employers' Assessment Code 0938.

Refer to Example 7a and 7b for the Individual Case Reports.

Example 7 Page 9.1

												UNIT S	<u>TATIST</u>	CAL REP	ORT											
						INFORMA																				
Repo	ort No.	Cor	r. No Corr	Type Replac		de	Policy Num	ber		Policy Effectiv	e Date	Policy Ex	piration Da	te Expos St	tate Sta	ate Effective	Date	Certificate	Number	Card Se	erial No.	Risk ID Nu	mber P	Page No	Last Pa	ige No
01					16928	99887				09/01/13		09/01/1	4	37												
_	red's	Name	- STEVE	HO CORPOI		77007				07/01/10		07/01/1		1 07					FFIN -	→123456	5789		Р	ending F	ile No.	
		Addre		110 00111 01	0111011														T.P.E / F.		,		1			
		ive Da		Effective Date		Polic	y Condition:	S				Policy Typ	e ID	Deduct.	Deduct.	De	ductible		Deductib		Busines	s For	r Carrier I	Use F	or Bureau	ı Use
					3 YR F/R Multista		Estimated	Retro				Cov. Plan Ind	Non Std	Туре	Percent	Amount Pe	r Claim/Aco	cident Ar	nount Aggr	egate S	Segment Ide	ntifier				
					Policy Policy	y Rating	Exposures	Policy		Indicator Networ	_	01	01			1										
				(DOOLIDE IN	N N		N	N	N	N	01	01	01			1.00	0.11150	D. 44 T.	O.N.							
C		Exp.	Class Code		FORMATION ount Manual Rat	e Premium Ar	mount		Claim N	Numbor	Acc D	ate/No. Clai	mc Inci	rred Indemnit	y Incurr	EOS ed Medical	S INFO Class Co			ıs Lo	oss Conditi	one		Jurisdic	Cat. No.	MCO
C	Upd	Cov.	Class Code	Exposure Air	iviariuai Kat	FIEIIIIIIIIA		Upd	Ciaiiii i	vuilibei	ACC. D	aterno. Ciai	IIIS IIICC	irreu iriueiriirii	y incurre	eu Meulcai	Class Cl	oue iiiju	y State	is Lu	JSS CUITUITI	UIIS		State	Cat. NO.	Туре
D	Туре							Туре												Act		ecv Clm	Settl			
	R	02	6843	127896	25.05	32038		R	789803		10/01			3291	2500		6843	02	0	02	01 0		00		00	00
S	_		.=						Case I	Number	Part	Nature	Cause	•	tion Descr	iption			Fraud D			ndemnity			Medical	
_	R	01	0718	279132	11.77	32854			Claire autic	Λ#	42	49		IRON WOF			N N		00	1 8	8008	-:-1	$ \frac{1}{2}$	5000	la a a a	
S						1			Ciaimant's	Attorney Fees	Emplo	yer's Attorne	ey rees	Deductible	e keimburs	sement	we	ekly Wag	ŧ		ALAE Pa	IIU		ALAE	Incurred	
Ü								Upd	Claim N	Number	Acc D	ate/No. Clai	ms Inci	I rred Indemnit	v Incurre	ed Medical	Class Co	ode Inju	y Statu	s Act	Type Re	ecv Clm	Settl	Jurisdic	Cat. No.	MCO
В								Туре	Cidiliii	vumber	Acc. D	atc/140. Oldi	1113	inca macinini	´		Ciuss Ci	ouc IIIju	y State					State		Туре
J								R	789749		08/01		283	2463	1000		0718	01	0		01 0		00		00	00
E C									Case I	Number	Part	Nature	Cause		tion Descr	iption				educt.		ndemnity			Medical	
T									01.1	A.I	90	13		SHIP BUIL		1	N		00		13346		\perp	1000		
•									Claimant's	Attorney Fees	Emplo	yer's Attorne	ey Fees	Deductible	Reimburs	sement	wee	ekly Wage			ALAE P	aid		ALAE	Incurred	
						1		Upd	Claim N	Number	Acc D	ate/No. Clai	ms Inci	I Irred Indemnit	v Incurre	ed Medical	Class Co	ode Inju	y Statu	s Act	Type Re	ecv Clm	Settl	Jurisdic	Cat. No.	MCO
								Туре	Oldiiii	Varibo i	7100. D	aton to: Oldi	1113	inca macmini	, mount	ou mouloui	01055 01	ouc iiiju	John		31.			State		Туре
_		A. 1	otal Sub	ject Premi	ım	64892		Ш																		
	R	B. E	Experience	ce Mod (XX	.XXX)	0.975																				
				rc D	•				Claimant's	Attorney Fees	Emplo	yer's Attorne	ey Fees	Deductible	Reimburs	sement	Wee	ekly Wage			ALAE P	aid		ALAE	Incurred	
		C. I	otal Mod	dified Prem	ium	63270		lod	Claire N	Uh	A D	N=+=/N =_C =:					Cl C	- 4 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	С	- Act	Tuno D	Clea	Settl	Luriadia	Cot No	MCO
N O								Upd Type	Claim N	vumber	ACC. D	ate/No. Clai	ms incl	ırred Indemnit	y incurre	ed Medical	Class Co	ode Inju	y Statu	is Act	Type Re	ecv Clm	Selli	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
T		D.																								
									Case I	Number	Part	Nature	Cause	Occupa	tion Descr	iption	Voc.	Lump	Fraud D	educt.	Paid Ir	ndemnity		Paid	Medical	
S		E.				1																				
В									Claimant's	Attorney Fees	Emplo	yer's Attorne	ey Fees	Deductible	Reimburs	sement	Wee	ekly Wage	•		ALAE P	aid		ALAE	Incurred	
J		F.				1																				
				Total Standard	Exposure	Total Standa	rd Premium	Upd	Claim N	Number	Acc. D	ate/No. Clai	ms Incu	rred Indemnit	y Incurre	ed Medical	Class Co	ode Inju	y Statu	IS Act	Type Re	ecv Clm	Settl	Jurisdic	Cat .No.	MCO
	G.			407028		63270		Туре														+	\dashv	State		Туре
	J.			407028		03270			Case I	Number	Part	Nature	Cause	Occupa	tion Descr	iption	Voc	Lump	Fraud F	educt	Paid Ir	ndemnity	\dashv	Paid	Medical	
Α		u	004	December 1		1			Just 1		· art		54450	Эссира	5 50501	-F.11011	. 00.	-up			. uiu II			, aiu	carout	
F		Н.	006_	Premium Di	scount Amount	+			Claimant's	Attorney Fees	Emplo	yer's Attorne	ov Foos	Deductible	Reimhure	ement	\Mor	ekly Wage			ALAE P	aid	_	ΔΙΛΕ	Incurred	
T			0000			1			Ciaimant S	rationley 1 ees	Lilibio	yer a Allum	Sy i ces	Deductible	- reminuls	Scriiciil	vvet	chiy wayt			ALAL P	aid		ALAE	incurred	
E		I.	0900	Expense Co	nstant Amount	+									OCC TO											
R			07.40												OSS TO	JIALS										
s –	R	J.	9740		.02	81			Doc '	For Future Us	T = 1	tal No. Cl-1	T-+ !	المعالمة المعالمة	maitu.	Total !	od Madi	ol I	Dono=: '	For F. 4.	o Hoo T =	otal D-1-1	dor-!	T-/	I Doid M	diaal
T			07.45						Reserved	For Future Use		tal No. Clain		Incurred Inder	,	Total Incurr	ea Meaic	dI	reserved	For Future		otal Paid In	uemnity		l Paid Med	ucai
D_	R	K.	9741		.01	41			Tot Ol-	antio Attance	2	t Emples	880			26000				т.		1354	-	160		ı
	R		0938		.0262	842			Tot. Claim	nant's Attrny. Fee	S 10	t. Employer'	S Attrny. F	Rese	rvea For F	uture Use				lot	tal ALAE F	raid		otal ALA	E Incurred	ı
	11	۲.	0730	L	.0202	072																				

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VI
Page 10 EXAMPLES

Example 7a - Individual Case Report with USL&HW Coverage; Permanent Total Disability

Use Table USL&HW-III-M-C (Male)

Type - USL&HW-Trauma Average Weekly Wage - \$555 Effective Date - 09/01/13 Date of Valuation - 03/01/15 1st Level Report - Open Date of Accident - 10/01/13 Date of Birth - 03/15/63 Employee's age at Valuation Date -52 (sex - M) Loss Conditions - 02/01/01/03/00

Employer's Liability = \$3,000 Present Value of Future Payments Weekly Benefit = .6667 x (\$555) = \$370.02 Present Value of \$1 = 29.521 {Table USL&HW-III-M-C} \$370.02 x 52 x 29.521 = \$568,015 (Wkly Benefit) x (52 Wks) x (Pres. Val. Factor)

Indemnity Paid to Valuation Date Benefits Paid from 10/01/13 to 03/01/15 [516 days / 7 = 73.714 (Wks)] $73.714 \times $370.02 = $27,276$

Total Indemnity Incurred = \$3,000 + \$568,015 + \$27,276 = \$598,291

Class code, occupation, cause of accident and injury description code must relate to each other. An adjustment to allow for survivorship benefits would be needed if the beneficiary has a spouse.

Example 7a Page 10.1

				UNIT S	STAT	ISTI	CAL	. PLAI	N - I	INDI	VIDUA	L C	ASE	E RE	EPOF	RT								
CLASS CODE	REPORT NO. CODE*	TRAN. COI		TYPE C		CARR	RIER NU	JMBER			(CARRII	ER NA	AME				PAYR STATE (Al	OM. FILE	NUMBE	R
6843	01	1		02			1692	8										37	7					
POLICY NUMBER		CERT.	NO.	POLICY EF	FECTIVE	DATE		CLAIM	NO.		STAT	DA	TE AT	TTNY	DISC		LC	OSS CO	NDITIO	NS		JL	IRIS	MCO
				MO.	DAY	YR					CODE*	МО		DAY	YR	ACT	TYPE	RCO	V (CLM	SETTL	ST	ATE	TYPE
99887				09	01	13		7898	303		0					02	01	01		03	00	3	37	00
		INSURED	NAME							,	ACC. DATE		DAT	ΓE OF	DEATH	DATI	REPO	RTED	DA	TE OF B	IRTH	SU	RG	ATTNY
										МО	DAY	YR	МО	DA	Y YR	MO	DAY	YR	МО	DAY	YR	СО	DE	CODE*
		Steve Ho	o Corp							10	01	13				10	01	13	03	15	63			
WORKER LAST NAM	E	WORKERS SEX	S AV	G. WEEKLY			PART	NATUR	Ε (CAUSE			occı	JPATI	NC			DATE		RESER\	/E L	UMP	FRAUD	S/S
		SEX		WAGE	INJUI	RY											M		'R	CODE		SUM	CODE	OFF-
					DES	C.																		SET
Vee		М		555	→ —	E"	42	49		56		I	ron \	Worl	ker								00	
SOCIAL SECURITY	NUMBER			SINGLE	МО	DAY	′ Y			MENT				R LAS						E OF		MO	DAY	YR
			SUM	PAID →				8	STATU	JS →			EXPO	OSED	\rightarrow				HIR	RE →		01	01	80
	E	BENEFITS	OTHE	R THAN P	ENSION	1											PE	NSION	BENI	EFITS				
KIND OF E	BENEFIT			% DISAB.	BODY I			IO. EKS		INC	URRED			BEN	IEFICIA	RY DAT	Α*		D	ATA PR	OVIDE	ER COI	MMENTS	3
1. TEMPORARY INDEMNITY				XXX	XX								СО	DDE	DA MO	TE OF BIR	TH YR							
2. SCHEDULED INDEMNITY														1	03	15	63			Paid t	o Val	uation	Date	
															03	13	03		7	3.714	x 370	0.02 =	27276	;
3. NON-SCHEDULED INDEM	NITY				хх	X	XX	ΧX												Fut	ure P	ayme	nts	
4. EMPLOYERS LIABILITY O	R OTHER INC	DEMNITY			7,7,		743				3	3000							- ;			,	.521 =	
5. VOCATIONAL REHABILITA	ATION TOTAL	INCURRE	ED																		568	015		
6. CLAIMANT LEGAL EXPEN	ISE												7. I	PENS	SION IN	DEM. P	AID TO	VAL. I	DATE					27276
PHYSICIAN PAID				TEN	ИР. DIS	ABILI	ΓΥ ΡΑΙ	ID					8. I	PENS	S. INDE	M. PRE	V. RSV	D., NO	T PAII	D				
HOSPITAL PAID				PEF	RM. PAI	RTIAL	PAID						9. I	PRES	S. VALU	E FUTL	IRE IN	DEM. P	MNT.				,	568015
APP. MED. EVAL. PAID				PEF	RM. TO	TAL P	AID						10.	. FUN	IERAL A	ALLOWA	NCE							
DEFENSE MED. EVAL PAID				DE	ATH PA	AID							1			REMAR								
INDEP. MED. EVAL. PAID					GLE LL	IMP S	UM									URRED			<i>I</i> 1-11)				598291
LEGAL EXP DEFENSE					. PAID										_	URRED		_						25000
ANNUITY PURCHASE AMT.					. INDEN											EM. PA								8008
TOTAL GROSS INCURRED					. TRAIN								_			D. PAID								15000
				V.R	. EVAL.	INCU		055 1441					16.	. SOC	C. SEC.	OR OTI	HER O	FFSET	AMT.					

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VI
Page 11 EXAMPLES

Example 7b - Individual Case Report; Death, Widow Only

Use Table I-A & Table II-A

Type - State Act-Trauma Average Weekly Wage - \$575 Effective Date - 09/01/13 Date at Valuation - 03/01/15 Date of Accident - 08/01/14 Widow's Date of Birth - 02/01/64 Age at Widowhood - 51 Age at Valuation - 51 1st Level Report - Open Date of Death - 08/01/14

Present Value of Future Payments Weekly Benefit = $.51 \times (\$575) = \293.25 Present Value of \$1 = 17.633 - Widowhood at age \$51, $^a[x]$ Value $\$293.25 \times 52 \times 17.633 = \$268,886$

Lump Sum Dowry Benefit
Duration - 2 years = 104 weeks
Weekly Benefit - \$293.25
Present Value of Remarriage Dowry = .0556
\$293.25 x 104 x .0556 = \$1,696

Indemnity Paid to Valuation Date Benefits Paid from 08/01/14 to 03/01/15 - 212 days / 7 = 30.286 Wks 30.286 Wks x \$293.25 = \$8,881

Example 7b Page 11.1

CLASS CODE	REPORT NO. CODE*	TRAN. TY			CARR	RIER NU	MBER			CARR	IER N	AME				PAYR STATE (,	AD	M. FILE N	UMBER	R
0718	1	1	1			16928	3									37	,					
POLICY NUMBER		CERT. NO	D. POLICY EI	FECTIVE	DATE		CLAIM N	Ю.	STAT	DA	ATE A	TTNY	DISC		LC	OSS CON	IDITIO	NS		JURI	3	MCO
			MO.	DAY	YR				CODE*	MC).	DAY	YR	ACT	TYPE	RCO	٧ (COV	SETTL	STAT	E	TYPE
99887			09	01	13		78974	19	0					01	01	01		01	00	37		00
		INSURED N	AME	•					ACC. DAT	E	DA	TE OF	DEATH	DAT	E REPO	RTED	DA	TE OF B	IRTH	SURG		ATTNY
								N	MO DAY	YR	МО	DA	Y YR	MO	DAY	YR	МО	DAY	YR	CODE		CODE*
		Steve Ho 0	Corp.					(08 01	14	08	01	1 14	08	01	14	07	25	62			
WORKER LAST NAM	E	WORKERS	AVG. WEEKLY			PART	NATURE	CAU	JSE	'	OCC	UPATI	ON			DATE		RESERV	/E L	UMP I	RAUD	S/S
		SEX	WAGE		D) (М	CLOSED	R	CODE,	, ,	SUM	CODE	OFF-
				INJU DES											IVIC	J 1	ĸ	CODE	`	,	JODE	SET
Stevens		М	575	COD		90	13	75	5	;	Ship	Buil	der								00	
SOCIAL SECURITY	NUMBER		DATE SINGLE	МО	DAY			LOYME				R LAS			ı		DAT	E OF	ı	MO	DAY	YR
		:	SUM PAID \rightarrow				ST	ATUS	\rightarrow		EXP	OSED	\rightarrow				HIR	RE →		01	01	80
	E	BENEFITS C	THER THAN P	ENSION	J										PE	NSION	BEN	EFITS		·	<u>. </u>	
KIND OF I	BENEFIT		% DISAB.	BODY		NO WE		11	NCURRED			BEN	IEFICIA	RY DA	ГА*		D	ATA PR	OVIDE	R COM	IENTS	
1. TEMPORARY INDEMNITY	,		XXX	XX		VVE	-NO				C	ODE	DA MO	TE OF BII	RTH YR							
2. SCHEDULED INDEMNITY														DAY				Paid t	o Valu	ation D	ate	
											-	2	02	01	64	+	-	30 286	v 20	3.25 =	2881	
NON COUEDIUS DINDEN	INITY			V V		200	207															
 NON-SCHEDULED INDEM EMPLOYERS LIABILITY O 		SEMNITY		ХХ	X	XX	XX													ayment x 17.6		
5. VOCATIONAL REHABILITA																		293.20	2688		33 =	
6. CLAIMANT LEGAL EXPEN		INCONNED									7.	PENS	SION IN	DEM. F	AID TO	 VAL. [DATE		2000	300		8881
PHYSICIAN PAID			TE	MP. DIS	ABILIT	TY PAII)				8.	PENS	S. INDE	M. PRE	V. RSV	D NO	T PAI	D				000
HOSPITAL PAID				RM. PA									S. VALU			•					2	268886
APP. MED. EVAL. PAID			PE	RM. TO	TAL P	AID					10). FUN	IERAL A	ALLOW	ANCE							3000
DEFENSE MED. EVAL PAID			DE	ATH P	AID						11	. LUN	IP SUM	REMA	RRIAGI	E						1696
NDEP. MED. EVAL. PAID			SIN	NGLE LU	JMP S	UM					12	2. TOT	AL INC	URRED	INDEN	Л.,(SUN	11-11)			2	282463
LEGAL EXP DEFENSE			V.F	R. PAID							13	3. TOT	AL INC	URRED	MEDIO	CAL						1000
ANNUITY PURCHASE AMT.			V.F	R. INDE	M. INC	URREI)				14	I. TOT	AL IND	EM. PA	ID TO \	VAL. DA	ATE					13346
TOTAL GROSS INCURRED			V.F	R. TRAIN	IING II	NCURF	RED				15	5. TOT	AL MEI	D. PAID	TO VA	L. DAT	E					1000
			V.F	R. EVAL	. INCU	RRED					16	S. SO	C. SEC.	OR OT	HER O	FFSET	AMT.					

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VI
Page 12 EXAMPLES

Example 8 - Second Reporting of Losses for Unit for Illustration 7

Note that all claims previously reported as open have been reported and revalued as of 30 months after the effective date of the policy (valuation 3/1/16).

Note that the first loss record is the claim's previously reported information, indicated by a P in the Update Type field. The second loss record is the claim's revised information, indicated by an R in the Update Type field. The loss totals are the revised totals only.

Subsequent levels can be reported on a Supplemental Loss Report (as shown) or on a Unit Statistical Report using the same format shown here.

When reporting loss information on a subsequent level report, report all information on the previous and revised sides of the claim. The risk totals shown must be the revised totals only.

Refer to Example 8a and 8b for Individual Case Reports.

Page 12.1

						POLICY I	NFORMA	TION																					
Re	port No.	Cor	r. No C	orr. Type	Replace	Carrier Code	9	Policy Num	nber		Policy Effective	e Date	Policy Ex	piration	Date E	xpos State	e State Effectiv	e Date	Certifi	cate Ni	umber	Card S	erial No.	. Risk	ID Nur	mber	Page No	Last P	age No
					Rpt. Ind																								
02	2					16928	99887				09/01/13		09/01/1	14	3	37													
ln:	sured's	Name	: STEV	Е НО С	ORPORATI	ION														F.E	E.I.N. →	12345	6789			ı	Pending F	ile No.	
ln:	sured's	Addre	SS:																	T.F	P.E / F.E	.I.N. →							
Mo	od. Effec	tive Da	e Rat	e Effective				y Condition	_				Policy Typ		Dec			eductible			eductible		Busir			Carrier	Use F	or Burea	u Use
					3 YR	F/R Multistate	Interstate Rating	Estimated Exposures	Retro Policy		MCO C.H.C. Indicator Network	Type Co	v. Plan Ind	I Non S	td Typ	oe I	Percent Amount F	Per Claim/A	Accident	Amou	ınt Aggreç	gate :	Segment	identiller					
					N	N	realing	N	N	N	N N	01	01	01															
				XPOS	URE INFOR			14	14	1.4	14	01	01	01			10	SS INF	ORMA	ATION	V								
С		Ехр.	Class Co			Manual Rate	Premium Ar	mount		Claim Nu	umber	Acc. Da	te/No. Clai	ims Ir	ncurred Ir	ndemnity	Incurred Medical			Injury	Status	L	oss Con	ditions			Jurisdic	Cat. No.	MCO
0		Cov.							Upd															_			State		Туре
D	Туре								Type P	789803		10/01/	12	F	598291		25000	6843		02	0	Act 02	Type 01	Recv 01	Clm	Settl 00		00	00
E S										Case Nu	ımber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation	n Description	Voc.				duct.		d Indem	_	00	Paid	Medical	00
3												42	49	56		I WORK	•	N	'	00			8008		,		15000		
										Claimant's A	ttorney Fees		er's Attorne				eimbursement		Veekly W				ALAE	Paid				ncurred	
S											Í	, ,							,	3									
U									Upd	Claim Nu	umber	Acc. Da	te/No. Clai	ims Ir	ncurred Ir	ndemnity	Incurred Medical	Class	Code	Injury	Status	Act	Туре	Recv	Clm	Settl	Jurisdic	Cat. No.	MCO
B J									Type R	789803		10/01/	12	F	599340		27500	6843		02	0	02	01	01	03	00	State	00	Type 00
E									IX	Case Nu	ımber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation	n Description	Voc.				duct.		d Indem		00 1	Paid	Medical	00
С												42	49	56		I WORK		N		00			18715		,		20000		
Т										Claimant's A	ttorney Fees	Employe	er's Attorne	ey Fees			eimbursement	W	eekly W	age				E Paid				Incurred	
									Upd Type	Claim Nu	umber	Acc. Da	te/No. Clai	ims Ir	ncurred Ir	ndemnity	Incurred Medical	Class	Code	Injury	Status	Act	Туре	Recv	Clm	Settl	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
		A. T	otal Su	ıbject l	Premium					789749		08/01/	14	2	282463		1000	0718	; (01	0	01	01	01	01	00	Oldio	00	00
										Case No	umber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation	Description	Voc.	Lump	Fra	nud De	duct.		d Indem	_		Paid	Medical	
		B. E	xperie	nce Mo	od (XX.XX)	X)						90	13	75	SHIP	BUILDI	ER	N		00)		13346)		-	1000		
										Claimant's A	ttorney Fees	Employe	er's Attorne	ey Fees	De	ductible R	eimbursement	W	eekly W	age	•		ALA	E Paid			ALAE	Incurred	
		C. T	otal M	odified	Premium																								
N									Upd Type	Claim Nu	umber	Acc. Da	te/No. Clai	ims Ir	ncurred Ir	ndemnity	Incurred Medical	Class	Code	Injury	Status	Act	Туре	Recv	Clm	Settl	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
0 T		D.								789749		08/01/	14	2	293538		1000	0718	. (01	0	01	01	01	01	00		00	00
										Case Nu	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	9 (Occupation	n Description	Voc.	Lump	Fra	nud De	duct.	Pai	d Indem	nnity		Paid	Medical	
S		E.										90	13	75	SHIP	BUILDI	ER	N		00			22786				1000		
В										Claimant's A	ttorney Fees	Employe	er's Attorne	ey Fees	De	ductible R	eimbursement	W	eekly W	age			ALA	E Paid			ALAE	Incurred	
J		F.																											
				Total :	Standard Expos	sure	Total Standa	rd Premium	Upd Type	Claim Nu	umber	Acc. Da	te/No. Clai	ims Ir	ncurred Ir	ndemnity	Incurred Medical	Class	Code	Injury	Status	Act	Туре	Recv	Clm	Settl	Jurisdic State	Cat .No.	MCO Type
	G.								урс																		State		Турс
	<u> </u>									Case Nu	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	e (Occupation	n Description	Voc.	Lump	Fra	ud De	duct.	Pai	d Indem	nnity		Paid	Medical	
Α		Н.	006_	Droi	mium Discoui	nt Amount										'	'								,				
F		11.	000_	1161	Illulli Discoul	III AIIIOUIII				Claimant's A	ttorney Fees	Employe	er's Attorne	ey Fees	De	ductible R	eimbursement	W	eekly W	age			ALA	E Paid			ALAE	Incurred	
T			0900	Evn	ense Consta	nt Amount						1		,					,	3									
E R		••	0,00	Lλβ	CHOC COHOLA	in Amount										10	SS TOTALS												
																	OO TO MES												
S T		J.							1	Reserved F	or Future Use	Tota	l No. Clain	ns Tot	tal Incurre	ed Indemn	ity Total Incu	irred Med	lical	Res	served F	or Futur	re Use	Total F	Paid Inc	demnity	Total	Paid Me	edical
		K.										2			92878		28500							4150		,	210		•
D		13.								Tot. Claima	int's Attrny. Fees		Employer's			Reserve	ed For Future Use					To	otal ALA		<i>,</i> ,		Fotal ALA		ed
		L.								2.2			1 - 1 - 1				2 300												

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VI
Page 13 EXAMPLES

Example 8a - Individual Case Report; Permanent Total Disability; 2nd Report Level

Use Table USL&HW III-M-C (Male)

Type - USL&HW-Trauma Average Weekly Wage - \$555 Effective Date - 09/01/13 Date of Valuation - 03/01/16 Employer's Liability = \$3,000 Date of Accident - 10/01/13 Date of Birth - 03/15/63 Employee's Age at Valuation Date - 53 (sex - M) Maximum Weekly Benefit - \$1,346.68 USL &HW AWW Effective 10/01/13

Present Value of Future Payments $370.02 \times 52 \times 28.570 = 549,717$

Indemnity Paid to Valuation Date Benefits Paid from 10/01/13 to 03/01/16 [882 days / 7 = 126.000 (Wks)] 126.000 Wks x \$370.02 = \$46,623

Total Indemnity Incurred - \$3,000 + \$549,717 + \$46,623= \$599,340

Example 8a Page 13.1

			U	JNIT S	STAT	ISTI	CAL	PLAI	N - II	NDI\	/IDUA	L C	ASE	RE	POR	XT								
CLASS CODE	REPORT NO. CODE*	TRAN. TY		TYPE C		CARR	IER NU	IMBER			(CARRIE	ER NAN	ΛE				PAYRO STATE C			AD	M. FILE	NUMBE	R
6843	02	1		02		•	16928	3										37	,					
POLICY NUMBER		CERT. N	IO. PO	DLICY EF	FECTIVE	DATE		CLAIM	NO.		STAT	DA	TE ATT	TNY D	ISC		LC	SS CON	IDITIO	NS		JU	RIS	MCO
			М	IO.	DAY	YR					CODE*	MO.	. DA	١Y	YR	ACT	TYPE	RCO	V (CLM	SETTL	ST	ATE	TYPE
99887			O	09	01	13		7898	303		0					02	01	01		03	00	3	37	00
		INSURED I	NAME							Δ	ACC. DATE		DATE	OF [DEATH	DATE	REPO	RTED	DA.	TE OF B	IRTH	SUI	RG	ATTNY
										МО	DAY	YR	МО	DAY	YR	МО	DAY	YR	MO	DAY	YR	CO	DE	CODE*
		Steve Ho	Corp.							10	01	13				10	01	13	03	15	63			
WORKER LAST NAM	E	WORKERS SEX	AVG. W			1	PART	NATUR	RE C	AUSE		(OCCUF	PATIC	N			DATE		RESER\	/E LI	JMP	FRAUD	S/S
		SEA	WA	(GE	INJU												М		R	CODE	· S	UM	CODE	OFF- SET
					DES COD						-													SEI
Vee		M	55		→		42	49		56		1	ron W	_									00	<u> </u>
SOCIAL SECURITY	NUMBER		DATE SIN		MO	DAY	YF		IPLOYN STATUS				YEAR EXPOS							E OF RE →	\ \ \ \ \ \	10	DAY	YR
			SUM PAIL	J →					STATUS	S →			EXPOS	SED	→				ПІР	KE →)1	01	80
		BENEFITS		T														NSION						
KIND OF E	BENEFIT		% D	DISAB.	BODY I			O. EKS		INCL	JRRED		E	BENI	EFICIA	RY DAT	A*		D/	ATA PR	OVIDE	R CO	/MENTS	S
1. TEMPORARY INDEMNITY			X	ХХ	ХХ	Χ							COD	ÞΕ	DA ^T MO	TE OF BIR	TH YR							
2. SCHEDULED INDEMNITY													1		03	15	63			Paid t	o Valu	ation	Date	
													Ċ			10	- 00		12	26.000	x 370).02 =	46623	3
3. NON-SCHEDULED INDEM	INITY				ХХ	Х	XX	XX												Fut	ure Pa	ayme	nts	
4. EMPLOYERS LIABILITY O	R OTHER INC	DEMNITY									3	3000							;	370.02	2 x 52	x 28.	570 =	
5. VOCATIONAL REHABILITA	ATION TOTAL	INCURRE)																		5497	17		
6. CLAIMANT LEGAL EXPEN	ISE												7. P	ENS	ION INI	DEM. P	AID TC	VAL. D	DATE					46623
PHYSICIAN PAID				TEN	MP. DIS	ABILIT	Y PAI	D					8. P	ENS	INDE	۸. PRE۱	/. RSV	D., NO	ΓΡΑΙΙ	D				
HOSPITAL PAID				PEF	RM. PAI	RTIAL	PAID						9. P	RES	. VALU	E FUTU	RE INI	DEM. P	MNT.					549717
APP. MED. EVAL. PAID				PEF	RM. TO	TAL PA	AID						10. l	FUNI	ERAL A	LLOWA	NCE							
DEFENSE MED. EVAL PAID				DE/	ATH PA	AID.							11. l	LUMI	SUM	REMAF	RIAGI	=						
INDEP. MED. EVAL. PAID				SIN	IGLE LL	JMP SU	JM						12.	TOT	AL INC	JRRED	INDEN	Л.,(SUM	11-11)				599340
LEGAL EXP DEFENSE				V.R	. PAID								13.	TOT	AL INCI	JRRED	MEDIO	CAL						27500
ANNUITY PURCHASE AMT.				V.R	. INDE	Л. INC	JRREI	D										VAL. DA						18715
TOTAL GROSS INCURRED					. TRAIN													L. DATI						20000
				V.R	. EVAL	. INCUI	RRED						16. 3	SOC	SEC.	OR OTI	IER O	FFSET	AMT.					

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VI
Page 14 EXAMPLES

Example 8b - Individual Case Report; Death, Widow Only; 2nd Report Level

Use Table I-A & Table II-A

Type - State Act-Trauma Average Weekly Wage - \$575 Effective Date - 09/01/13 Date at Valuation -03/01/16 Date of Accident -08/01/14 Widow's Date of Birth - 02/01/64 Age at Widowhood - 51 Age at Valuation - 52 2nd Level Report - Open Date of Death - 08/01/14

Present Value of Future Payments Weekly Benefit = $.51 \times (\$575) = \293.25 Present Value of \$1 = 17.356 - Widowhood at age \$51, $\$293.25 \times \$52 \times \$17.356 = \$264,662$

Lump Sum Dowry Benefit
Duration - 2 years = 104 weeks
Weekly Benefit - \$293.25
Present Value of Remarriage Dowry = .0545
\$293.25 x 104 x .0545 = \$1,662

Indemnity Paid to Valuation Date Benefits Paid from 08/01/14 to 03/01/16 - 578 days / 7 = 82.571 Wks 82.571 Wks x \$293.25 = \$24,214

Example 8b Page 14.1

			U	NIT	ST	ATIS	ΓΙΟ	CAL	PLA	\N -	IND	ΟIV	/IDUA	L C	AS	E RI	EPOF	RT								
CLASS CODE	REPORT NO. CODE*	TRAN. TY		TYPI NJ. C	E OF ODE*	CAI	RRIE	ER NUI	MBER					CARR	IER N	IAME				PAYRO STATE C			ΑI	OM. FIL	E NUMBE	R
0718	02	1		0	1		1	6928	}											37						
POLICY NUMBER		CERT. N	IO. PO	LICY	EFFEC	TIVE DA	TE		CLAI	M NO.			STAT	D	ATE A	YNTTA	DISC		LC	SS CON	DITIO	NS		JL	JRIS	MCO
			M	Ο.	DAY	YF	}						CODE*	М	Э.	DAY	YR	ACT	TYPE	RCO\	/ (CLM	SETTL	ST	ATE	TYPE
99887			C	9	01	13	3		789	749			0					01	01	01		01	00			00
		INSURED N	NAME										.CC. DATE				DEATH		E REPO			TE OF B			RG	ATTNY
											М	10	DAY	YR	МО	DA	Y YR	МО	DAY	YR	МО	DAY	YR	CC	DDE	CODE*
		Steve Ho	 									8(01	14	08			08	01	14	07	25	62			1
WORKER LAST NAM	E	WORKERS SEX	AVG. W		.Y		Р	ART	NATU	JRE	CAUS	SE			occ	UPATI	ION			DATE LOSED		RESERV	Έ L	.UMP	FRAUC	S/S
				OL		NJURY DESC.													М) YI	₹	CODE*	. :	SUM	CODE	OFF- SET
Stevens		M	57	' 5		CODE*		90	13	2	75				Shin	Buil	dor								00	
SOCIAL SECURITY	NUMBER	1	DATE SIN		N	10 D	AY	YR		MPLO				T		AR LAS					DAT	E OF		MO	DAY	YR
			SUM PAID) →						STAT	US -	\rightarrow			EXP	OSED	\rightarrow				HIR	E →		01	01	80
		BENEFITS	OTHER T	HAN	PENS	ION													PE	NSION	BENI	FITS	<u> </u>			
KIND OF E	BENEFIT		% D	ISAB.		DY MEM		NC WEE			IN	1CU	IRRED			BEN	NEFICIA	RY DA	TA*		DA	ATA PR	OVIDE	R CO	MMENT	S
1. TEMPORARY INDEMNITY			X	хх	_	XXX		***	-110						С	ODE	DA MO	TE OF BII	RTH YR							
2. SCHEDULED INDEMNITY																2	02	01	64			Paid to	o Valı	uatior	Date	
																					8	2.571	x 293	3.25 =	24214	
3. NON-SCHEDULED INDEM	NITY				7	XXX		XX	XX													Fut	ure P	ayme	nts	
4. EMPLOYERS LIABILITY O	R OTHER IN	DEMNITY	•		•		•														;	293.25	x 52	x 17	.356 =	
5. VOCATIONAL REHABILITA		L INCURRED	D																				264	662		
6. CLAIMANT LEGAL EXPEN	SE																			VAL. D						24214
PHYSICIAN PAID						DISABII)											D., NOT)				
HOSPITAL PAID						PARTIA														DEM. PI	MNT.					264662
APP. MED. EVAL. PAID						TOTAL	PA	ID										ALLOW								3000
DEFENSE MED. EVAL PAID						PAID												IREMA								1662
INDEP. MED. EVAL. PAID						LUMP	SU	М												Л.,(SUM	1-11)				293538
LEGAL EXP DEFENSE					/.R. P/													URRED								1000
ANNUITY PURCHASE AMT.						DEM. IN														/AL. DA						22786
TOTAL GROSS INCURRED						RAINING			RED											L. DATE						1000
				V	/.R. E\	/AL. INC	CUR	RED							16	6. SO	C. SEC.	OR OT	HER O	FFSET	AMT.					

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VI
Page 15 EXAMPLES

Example 9 - Unit Reporting; Individual Risk Experience Including Premiums for Operation Subject to the USL&HW Compensation Act for a "Non-F" Classification

When reporting a classification, which includes coverage for the USL&HW Compensation Act, increase the rating value by the applicable USL&HW percentage and apply all other Manual rules as required. The increased rate shall apply only to the payroll of those employees engaged in operations subject to the USL&HW Compensation Act.

Note: USL&HW and Federal class exposures are included when calculating Terrorism, Code 9740, and Catastrophe (other than Certified Acts of Terrorism), Code 9741. However, pursuant to Act 57 of 1997, Federal Class premiums are not included when calculating the Pennsylvania Employers' Assessment Code 0938.

Class 655's rating value as of 04/01/13 is 12.35; the rating value including coverage for the USL&HW Compensation Act is $12.35 \times 1.790 \times 1.7813 = 39.38$. Refer to Section I, Rule XII of the Pennsylvania Manual of Rules, Classifications and Rating Values for Workers Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance for further instructions concerning the USL&HW Compensation Act.

Refer to Example 9a for Individual Case Report.

Page 15.1

						POLICY I	NFORMA ⁻	TION																				
Re	port No.	Cor	r. No Cor		Replace	Carrier Code		Policy Num	nber		Policy Effective	e Date	Policy Exp	iration Date	e Expos Sta	te State Effec	tive Date	Certifi	cate Nur	mber	Card Se	erial No.	Risk	ID Nur	nber	Page No	Last P	age No
					Rpt. Ind																							
01						99622	198265				10/01/13		10/01/14	1	37													
Ins	ured's	Name	: IRON E	RECTO)RS														F.E.	I.N. → 1	12345	6789				Pending F	ile No.	
Ins	ured's	Addre	SS:																T.P.	E / F.E.	I.N. →							
Мо	d. Effec	tive Da	te Rate	Effective D				y Condition	_	1			Policy Type			Deduct.	Deductible			ductible		Busir			Carrie	r Use F	or Burea	u Use
					3 YR Pol		Interstate Rating	Estimated Exposures	Retro Policy		MCO C.H.C. ndicator Network	Type Cov	v. Plan Ind	Non Std	Туре	Percent Amour	t Per Claim/i	Accident	Amount	t Aggreg	ate	Segment	Identifie	r				
					N	V	Rating	N	N	N	N Network	01	01	01														
				VD/JCII	RE INFOR	MATION		IV	IV	IN	IV	UI	UI	ΟI			OSS INF		TION									
C.		Exp.	Class Cod			Manual Rate	Premium An	nount		Claim Nu	mber	Acc. Dat	te/No. Clain	ns Incur	red Indemnity	Incurred Medic			njury	Status	Lo	oss Con	ditions			Jurisdic	Cat. No.	MCO
0	Upd	Cov.							Upd										, ,							State		Туре
D	Туре	02	0455	1007	20	20.20	42021		Туре	0.45		00/01/	1 /	071	120	25000	04 5 5	. ,	2	^	Act	Type O1	Recv		Settl 00	27	00	00
E	R	02	0655	1087	39	39.38	42821		R	845 Case Nu	mhar	08/01/ Part		971		25000 on Description	0655 Voc			0 Dec	02	01 Pai	01 d Inden		00	37 Paid	00 Medical	00
S	D	01	0455	1000	000	22.44	226400			Case No	IIIDEI					•	N	Lump		u Dec				illity			iviculcai	
	R	01	0655	1000	000	22.64	220400			Claimant's At	torney Fees	40 Employe	28 er's Attorney		RON WORI	Reimbursement		L Veekly W	lane			17201 ALAE				12000	Incurred	
S	R	01	0951	9500	n	0.96	912			Oldiniant 37tt	iomey rees	50000		, 1 003	Deddelible 1	teimbursement	'	vocay v	ugo		2500		. r uiu			712712	incurred	
U	- 1	01	0701	7000	0	0.70	712		Upd	Claim Nu	mber		te/No. Clain	ns Incur	red Indemnity	Incurred Medic	al Class	Code I	njury	Status	Act	Туре	Recv	Clm	Settl	Jurisdic	Cat. No.	MCO
В	_	01	0050	1050	00	0.40	F4F		Туре	007		00/01/	4.4		Ĭ	250	0/55		25		01	01	01	01	00	State	00	Туре
J E	R	01	0953	1050	00	0.49	515		R	896 Case Nu	mhor	09/01/ Part		600 Cause	Occupation	350 on Description	0655 Voc			d Dec	01	01	01 d Inden		00	Doid	00 Medical	00
C										Case Nu	IIIDEI	48		01	Occupatio	on Description	N	Lump	00	u Dec		600	u iiiueii	illity		350	iviculcai	
Т										Claimant's At	tornev Fees		er's Attorne	_	Deductible F	Reimbursement		/eekly W					E Paid				Incurred	
												1 -5 -		,				,										
				·					Upd	Claim Nu	mber	Acc. Dat	te/No. Clain	ns Incur	red Indemnity	Incurred Medic	al Class	Code I	njury	Status	Act	Туре	Recv	Clm	Settl	Jurisdic	Cat. No.	MCO
		ΔТ	otal Sul	niect P	remium		270648		Type R	897		09/15/	14	750		800	0655	. 1	05	1	01	01	01	01	00	State	00	Type 00
		71	otal oal	Joor I	- Cilliani		270040		1	Case Nu	mber	Part		Cause	Occupatio	n Description	Voc			d Dec			d Inden		00	Paid	Medical	00
	R	B F	xperien	ce Mod	(XX.XX)	()	0.900					31		26		'	N		00			750		,		800		
			лропоп	00 11100	2 (701.700	9	0.700			Claimant's At	torney Fees		er's Attorne		Deductible F	Reimbursement		/eekly W		1			E Paid				Incurred	
		C. 1	otal Mo	dified I	Premium		243583																		ĺ			
N									Upd Type	Claim Nu	mber	Acc. Dat	te/No. Clain	ns Incur	red Indemnity	Incurred Medic	al Class	Code I	njury	Status	Act	Туре	Recv	Clm	Settl	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	
0 T		D.								898		10/11/	12			250	0953	.	06	1	01	01	01	01	00	Sidie	00	Type 00
		υ.							1	Case Nu	mber	Part		Cause	Occupation	on Description	Voc		Frau	d Dec			d Inden		00	Paid	Medical	00
S		E.										36	40	19		'	N		00					,		250		
В		<u>L.</u>							-	Claimant's At	torney Fees		er's Attorne		Deductible F	Reimbursement		/eekly W		1		ALA	E Paid				Incurred	
J		F.										. ,	•					,	Ü									
		1.		Total St	andard Expos	sure	Total Standar	d Premium	Upd	Claim Nu	mber	Acc. Dat	te/No. Clain	ns Incur	red Indemnity	Incurred Medic	al Class	Code I	njury	Status	Act	Туре	Recv	Clm	Settl	Jurisdic	Cat .No.	MCO
	•				•				Туре						,				, ,							State		Туре
	G.			1308	/39		243583			Coop Nu	mbor																	
٨			00/							Case Nu	mber																	
A F		Н.	006_	Premi	ium Discour	nt Amount				21.1 1: 1:	-			_	5 1 111 5		Ш.,											
Т										Claimant's At	torney Fees	Employe	er's Attorney	y Fees	Deductible F	Reimbursement	l w	/eekly W	age			ALA	E Paid			ALAE	Incurred	
E R		I.	0900	Exper	nse Constar	nt Amount																						
R															LC	SS TOTALS												
S	R	J.	9740			.02	262				F	1	IN C' '	T + · · ·		n I + · · ·			T 6			1	T			1 + :	D	P 1
T										Reserved F	or Future Use		l No. Claims		curred Indemi	-	curred Med	iical	Rese	erved Fo	or Futur	e Use		Paid Inc	emnit	-	Paid Me	eaical
D	R	K.	9741	1		.01	131			T 1 01 1	1/ All 5	4	- 1	9727		2640				ı	-		185			134		
	_		0000			00/0	(202			Tot. Claima	nt's Attrny. Fees		Employer's	Attrny. Fee	Reserv	ed For Future Us	e					otal ALA	E Paid			Total ALA	E Incurre	ea
l	ĸ	L.	0938	1		.0262	6392					500	JUU								250	UU						

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VI
Page 16 EXAMPLES

Example 9a - Individual Case Report; Permanent Total Disability with Survivorship Benefits

Use Tables USL&HW III-M-C (Male) and USL&HW IV-B

Type - USL&HW-Trauma
Average Weekly Wage - \$600
Date of Accident -08/01/14
Effective Date -10/01/13
Maximum Benefit - 200% NAWW = \$1,346.68
USL & HW AWW Effective 10/01/13

Claimant's Birth Date - 05/01/72 Spouse's Birth Date - 07/01/73 Date of Valuation - 04/01/15 Claimants Age at Valuation -43(sex-M) Spouse's Age at Valuation - 42

Present Value of Future Payments Claimants - $.6667 \times (\$600) = \400.02 wk Present Value of \$1 = 38.694Future Payments - $\$400.02 \times 38.694 \times 52 = \$804,875$

Survivorship - $.5 \times (\$600) = \300.00 Benefits Present Value of Benefits = 9.787Future Payout = $300.00 \times 9.787 \times 52 = \$152,677$

Indemnity to Valuation Date Benefits Paid from 08/01/14 to 04/01/15 - 243 days / 7 = 34.714 Wks \$400.02 x 34.714 = \$13,886

Example 9a Page 16.1

				UNIT S	STAT	ISTI	CAL	. PLAN	1 - 1	INDI	VIDUA	L CA	SE	REF	OF	RT								
CLASS CODE	REPORT NO. CODE*	TRAN. T		TYPE O		CARF	RIER NU	JMBER			(CARRIE	R NAM	1E				PAYR STATE (Α	DM. FIL	E NUMBE	R
0655	01	1		02			9962	2										37	7					
POLICY NUMBER		CERT.	NO.	POLICY EF	FECTIVE	DATE		CLAIM	NO.		STAT	DAT	ΓΕ ATT	NY DIS	C		LC	OSS CON	OITID	NS		Jl	JRIS	MCO
				MO.	DAY	YR					CODE*	MO.	DA	Υ ١	′R	ACT	TYPE	RCO	V (COV	SETTL	ST	ATE	TYPE
198265				10	01	13		84	5		0					02	01	01		01	00	(37	00
		INSURED	NAME								ACC. DATE		DATE	OF DE	ATH	DATE	REPO	RTED	DA ⁻	TE OF E	BIRTH	SU	RG	ATTNY
										МО	DAY	YR	МО	DAY	YR	MO	DAY	YR	МО	DAY	YR	CC	DDE	CODE*
	I	Iron Erect	ions Ir	nc						08	01	14				02	01	14	05	01	72			
WORKER LAST NAM	E	WORKERS SEX	AV0	G. WEEKLY			PART	NATUR	E	CAUSE		C	CCUP	ATION				DATE CLOSED		RESER	√E	LUMP	FRAUD	S/S
		SEX		WAGE	INJU	RY											M		R	CODE	*	SUM	CODE	OFF-
					DES	C.																		SET
Doe		М		600	→ —	'E"	40	28		25		Ir	on W	orke/	r								00	
SOCIAL SECURITY	NUMBER		DATE	SINGLE	МО	DAY	′ Y	R EM	PLOY	MENT			YEAR	-					DAT	E OF		MO	DAY	YR
			SUM	PAID →				S	STATU	US →			EXPOS	SED →					HIR	RE →		01	01	80
	E	BENEFITS	OTHE	R THAN P	ENSION	1											PE	NSION	BENI	EFITS				
KIND OF E	BENEFIT			% DISAB.	BODY I			IO. EKS		INC	URRED		E	BENEF	ICIA	RY DAT	Α*		D/	ATA PF	ROVID	ER CO	MMENTS	S
1. TEMPORARY INDEMNITY	,			XXX	XX								COD	E	DA MO	TE OF BIR	TH YR							
2. SCHEDULED INDEMNITY													1)5	01	72	Pd	. to D	Date 3	34.71	4 x 40	0.02 =	13886
			F										•							Fut	ture F	Payme	nts	
3. NON-SCHEDULED INDEM	INITY				хх	Y	YY	XXX					2)7	01	73		- (,				.694) +	
4. EMPLOYERS LIABILITY O		DEMNITY					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							+				1				x 9.7	,	
5. VOCATIONAL REHABILITA	ATION TOTAL	INCURRE	D																	(000)		7552	· ,	
6. CLAIMANT LEGAL EXPEN	ISE												7. PI	ENSIC	N IN	DEM. P	AID TO	VAL. [DATE					13886
PHYSICIAN PAID				TEN	ИР. DIS	ABILI	ΓΥ ΡΑΙ	ID					8. PI	ENS. I	NDE	M. PRE	/. RSV	D., NO	T PAII	D				
HOSPITAL PAID				PEF	RM. PAI	RTIAL	PAID						9. PI	RES. \	/ALU	E FUTU	RE IN	DEM. P	MNT.					957552
APP. MED. EVAL. PAID				PEF	RM. TO	TAL P	AID						10. F	UNEF	RAL A	ALLOWA	NCE							
DEFENSE MED. EVAL PAID				DEA	ATH PA	AID										REMAR								
INDEP. MED. EVAL. PAID					GLE LU	JMP S	UM									URRED			11-11)				971438
LEGAL EXP DEFENSE					. PAID								_	_		URRED		_						25000
ANNUITY PURCHASE AMT.					. INDE											EM. PAI								17201
TOTAL GROSS INCURRED					. TRAIN											D. PAID								12000
				V.R	. EVAL	. INCU		OFF MAA					16. 5	SOC. S	SEC.	OR OTH	IER O	FFSET	AMT.					

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VI
Page 17 EXAMPLES

Example 10 - Correction of Header Information Only

In the following example the only information that needs correcting is the policy number. Since the policy number field has two lines, the previously reported policy number (incorrect number) goes on the first line and the revised policy number (correct number) goes on the second line.

If a header field needs to be corrected and the field only has one line, report the revised information only.

When reporting a header correction only the Report Number, Correction Number, Correction Type, Carrier Code, Policy Number, Policy Effective Date, Exposure State and Insured's Name need to be filled in, along with any other policy information that is changing.

						DOLICY I	NFORMA	TION						ONIT 31	71110	HOAL ILL	OICI										
Repo	rt No	Corr	No Cor	r Tuno E	Donlaco	Carrier Code		Policy Num	hor		Dolicy	Effective	o Dato	Policy Exp	iration [Date Expos S	State Ct	ate Effective	Data	Cortifica	to Numb	or Cor	d Serial No.	Dick ID Nur	mber Page	lo Last D	age No
01	II INO.	Con	. INU CUI		Replace Rpt. Ind	99998	WC1234	,	ibei		01/0		e Date	Policy Exp	II allOIT L	37	State St	ale Ellective	Date	Certifica	ie numi	Dei Can	u Senai No.	KISK ID INUI	libei Faye	NU Last Pi	age No
		01	11											01/01/1	,												
01		01	H H			99998	WC5432	Z I			01/0	1/09		01/01/10)	37					I	100	0.4E 4.700		Pendin	a File No.	
			ABC Co	rp																			3456789		1 Chuin	g i lie ivo.	
		Addre			4-		Dalia	y Condition	•					D-II T	ID	Dadiiat	Dadical	D-				/ F.E.I.N.			Carrian Han	F D	
IVIOU.	Ellecti	ve Dat	Rate	Effective Da	3 YR	F/R Multistate		Estimated	Retro	Cancelle	d MCO	C.H.C.	Type Co	Policy Type ov. Plan Ind		Deduct. Type	Deduct Percen		eductible er Claim/Ad	ccident A	Dedu Amount A	Cubie Aggregate	Busine Segment lo		Carrier Use	For Burea	u ose
					Po		Rating	Exposures	Policy	Mid-teri		Network		ov. Hamma	11011 011	<u> </u>						00 0					
			E)	KPOSUR	E INFOR	RMATION												LOS	S INFO	ORMAT	ION						
С		Ехр.	Class Code	Exposu	re Amount	Manual Rate	Premium An	nount		Clain	Number		Acc. Da	ate/No. Clain	ns In	curred Indemni	ity Incurr	ed Medical	Class C	Code Inj	ury S	tatus	Loss Cond	litions	Juriso		MCO Tuno
0	Upd Type	Cov.		1					Upd Type													A	ct Type	Recv Clm	Settl		Туре
D	туре								Турс													A	л туре	Kecv Cilli	Jelli		
S										Cas	Number		Part	Nature	Cause	Occup	ation Desci	ription	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	Paid	Indemnity	P	id Medical	
٦										ous			· uit	rata o	Jaass	o o o up	2000	pt.o		Lamp		Doddo		maommy		iid iiiodiodi	
										Claimant'	s Attorney I	Fees	Employ	yer's Attorne	/ Fees	Deductib	le Reimbur	sement	W	eekly Wa	ae		ALAE	Paid	AL A	E Incurred	
S										Oldinian.			2p.o)	, 0, 0, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	, . 000	Boddonis	io rtoiiii bu i	501110111		00	90		7.2.12		1.2	ie inodinod	
Ū –									Upd	Clain	Number		Acc. Da	ate/No. Clain	ns In	curred Indemni	ity Incurr	ed Medical	Class C	Code Inj	ury S	tatus A	ct Type	Recv Clm	Settl Juriso		MCO
В									Туре											'					State		Туре
F													5 . 1				5		1 ,, 1								
C										Cas	Number		Part	Nature	Cause	Occupa	ation Desci	ription	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	. Paid	Indemnity	Р	aid Medical	
Τ _				-					-	01.1	A.I	-			_	D 1 1911	D : 1			11. \4/			1 11 15	D ! I		NE 1	
										Cialmant	s Attorney I	rees	Employ	yer's Attorne	/ Fees	Deductibi	e Reimburs	sement	VVE	eekly Wag	je		ALAE	Paid	AL	AE Incurred	
				1					Upd	Clain	Number		Acc Da	ate/No. Clain	ns In	curred Indemni	ity Incurr	ed Medical	Class C	Code Inj	ury S	tatus A	ct Type	Recv Clm	Settl Juriso	c Cat. No.	MCO
									Туре	Ciain	rivumber		ACC. DO	ate/No. Clain	13 111	icuirea inaemin	ity incur	eu ivieuicai	Class	Joue III	ury 3	iaius	.,,,,,	11001	State		Туре
_		A. T	otal Sub	ject Pre	emium																						
										Cas	Number		Part	Nature	Cause	Occupa	ition Descri	iption	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	. Paid	Indemnity	P	id Medical	
		B. E	xperien	ce Mod	(XX.XX)	X)																					
										Claimant	s Attorney I	Fees	Employ	yer's Attorne	/ Fees	Deductibl	e Reimburs	sement	We	eekly Wag	je		ALAE	Paid	AL	AE Incurred	
		C. T	otal Mo	dified P	<u>remium</u>												-										
N									Upd Type	Clain	Number		Acc. Da	ate/No. Clain	ns In	curred Indemni	ity Incurr	ed Medical	Class C	Code Inj	ury S	tatus A	ct Type	Recv Clm	Settl Juriso State		MCO Type
0 T		D.																									.) -
'⊢										Cas	Number		Part	Nature	Cause	Occupa	ation Desci	ription	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	. Paid	Indemnity	P	id Medical	
S		E.																									
В				1						Claimant	s Attorney I	Fees	Employ	yer's Attorne	/ Fees	Deductibl	e Reimburs	sement	We	eekly Wad	je		ALAE	Paid	AL	AE Incurred	
J		F.									,	i	, ,	·						, ,	,						
		1.		Total Star	ndard Expos	sure	Total Standar	rd Premium	Upd	Clain	Number		Acc. Da	ate/No. Clain	ns In	curred Indemni	ity Incurr	ed Medical	Class C	Code Ini	ury S	tatus A	ct Type	Recv Clm	Settl Juriso	c Cat .No.	MCO
				rotal otal	radia Enpor	Suio	rotal otalida	a i i oiiiiaiii	Туре	oldiii	····		7100. 21			iodirod iridomii		ou moulou.	0.000		,		,,,,,		State		Туре
	G.																										
										Cas	Number		Part	Nature	Cause	Occupa	ation Desci	ription	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	. Paid	Indemnity	Pa	id Medical	
A F		H.	006_	Premiu	m Discou	nt Amount																					
T					· · · · · ·					Claimant	s Attorney I	Fees	Employ	yer's Attorne	/ Fees	Deductibl	e Reimburs	sement	We	eekly Wag	je		ALAE	Paid	AL	AE Incurred	
Ė		l.	0900	Expens	se Constai	nt Amount																					
R				<u> </u>													LOSS TO	OTALS									
		J.																									
S				1		† †				Reserve	ed For Futu	re Use	Tota	al No. Claim:	Tota	al Incurred Inde	emnity	Total Incur	red Medio	cal	Reserv	ed For F	uture Use	Total Paid Inc	demnity T	tal Paid Me	dical
D D		K.																									
٦ <u>-</u>				<u> </u>						Tot. Cla	imant's Attı	ny. Fees	s Tot.	. Employer's	Attrny.	Fees Res	erved For I	Future Use					Total ALAE	Paid	Total A	LAE Incurre	d
		L.																									

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VI
Page 18 EXAMPLES

Example 11 - Correction of Loss Totals Only

In the following example the only information that needs correcting is the loss totals. Because there is only one line per field for the loss totals, only the revised totals are shown. The key policy information must also be shown (Report Number, Correction Number, Correction Type, Carrier Code, Policy Number, Policy Effective Date, Exposure State and Insured's Name)

Note: When correcting 1st level totals, exposure, premium and loss totals must all be reflected.

													UNII SI <i>F</i>	1112110	AL REPU	ΚI											
							NFORMA																				
Repor	t No.	Corr	No Corr		Replace Rpt. Ind	Carrier Code	9	Policy Num	nber		Policy Effective	e Date	Policy Expira	ation Date	Expos State	e Stat	te Effective I	Date	Certifica	te Num	iber Ca	ard Serial No.	Risk ID N	Number	Page No	Last Page	e No
02		04	Т			99998	WC5432	21			01/01/09		01/01/10		37												
	ed's l		ABC CO	RP		77770	1100102			<u> </u>	01/01/07		01/01/10		07			<u> </u>		FFI	N →12	3456789	1		Pending F	le No.	
		Addres																		1	/ F.E.I.N						
		ve Date		ffective Da	ate		Policy	y Condition	IS.				Policy Type II)	Deduct.	Deduct.	Dec	ductible		1	uctible	Busin	ess F	or Carrier	Use F	or Bureau U	lse
						R F/R Multistate		Estimated	Retro	Cancelled	MCO C.H.C		ov. Plan Ind N			Percent	Amount Per		cident A		Aggregate						
						licy Policy	Rating	Exposures	Policy	Mid-term I	ndicator Netwo	'k															
						RMATION												S INFO	_								
С		Exp. Cov.	Class Code	Exposu	ire Amount	Manual Rate	Premium An	nount	Upd	Claim Nu	ımber	Acc. Da	ate/No. Claims	Incurr	ed Indemnity	Incurre	d Medical	Class Co	ode Inj	ury S	Status	Loss Con	ditions		Jurisdic State		ICO ype
	Гуре	001.							Туре													Act Type	Recv Clm	Settl			
E																											
S										Case Nu	ımber	Part	Nature C	ause	Occupation	n Descrip	ption	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Dedu	ct. Paid	d Indemnity		Paid	Medical	
S										Claimant's At	torney Fees	Employ	er's Attorney I	Fees	Deductible R	Reimburs	ement	We	ekly Wa	ge		ALAE	Paid		ALAE I	ncurred	
U B									Upd Type	Claim Nu	mber	Acc. Da	ate/No. Claims	Incurr	ed Indemnity	Incurre	d Medical	Class Co	ode Inj	ury S	Status	Act Type	Recv Clm	Settl	Jurisdic State		/ICO Туре
E C										Case Nu	ımber	Part	Nature C	ause	Occupation	n Descrip	ption	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Dedu	ct. Paid	d Indemnity		Paid	Medical	
T -									1	Claimant's At	torney Fees	Employ	er's Attorney I	Fees	Deductible R	eimburse	ement	Wee	ekly Wag	e		ALAE	Paid		ALAE	Incurred	
						<u> </u>			Upd	Claim Nu	mhor	Acc Dr	ate/No. Claims	Incurr	ed Indemnity	Incurro	d Medical	Class Co	ode Inj	ury G	Status	Act Type	Recv Clm	Settl	Jurisdic	Cat. No. M	1CO
		A. T	otal Sub	ject Pr	emium				Туре	Cidilli Nu	imbei	ACC. Do	ate/No. Cidillis	Incur	ed indeminity	incurre	u Medicai	Class Ct	Jue III	ury	Status	rici Type	Neev Oill	Jetu	State		уре
		B. E	xperienc	e Mod	(XX.XX)	X)				Case Nu	ımber	Part	Nature C	ause	Occupation	n Descrip	otion	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Dedu	ct. Paid	d Indemnity		Paid	Medical	
			•		remium					Claimant's At	torney Fees	Employ	er's Attorney I	Fees	Deductible R	eimburse	ement	Wee	ekly Wag	e		ALAE	Paid		ALAE	Incurred	
N O		D.							Upd Type	Claim Nu	mber	Acc. Da	ate/No. Claims	Incurr	ed Indemnity	Incurre	d Medical	Class Co	ode Inj	ury S	Status	Act Type	Recv Clm	Settl	Jurisdic State		/ICO Type
S										Case Nu	ımber	Part	Nature C	ause	Occupation	n Descrip	ption	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Dedu	ct. Paid	d Indemnity		Paid	Medical	
B –		E.								Claimant's At	torney Fees	Employ	er's Attorney I	Fees	Deductible R	eimburse	ement	Wee	ekly Wag	je		ALAE	Paid		ALAE	Incurred	
J		F.																									
	·			Total Sta	ndard Expos	sure 1	Total Standar	d Premium	Upd Type	Claim Nu	mber	Acc. Da	ate/No. Claims	Incurr	ed Indemnity	Incurre	d Medical	Class Co	ode Inj	ury S	Status	Act Type	Recv Clm	Settl	Jurisdic State		ICO Type
-	G.									Case Nu	ımher	Part	Nature C	ause	Occupation	n Descrir	ntion	Voc	Lumn	Fraud	Dedu	ct Paid	d Indemnity		Paid	Medical	
A		H.	006_	Premiu	um Discoui	nt Amount															Dedu						
T E		<u>l.</u>	0900	Expen	se Constai	nt Amount				Claimant's At	torney Fees	Employ	er's Attorney I	-ees	Deductible R	eimburse	ement	Wee	ekly Wag	e		ALĀE	Paid		ALAÉ	Incurred	
R															LO	SS TO	TALS										
		J.															·										
S										Reserved F	or Future Use	Tota	al No. Claims	Total In	curred Indemn	nity	Total Incurre	ed Medica	al	Reser	ved For	Future Use	Total Paid	Indemnity	Total	Paid Medic	al
D _		K.										14		1360			7000						35471		677		
										Tot. Claima	nt's Attrny. Fee		. Employer's A	ttrny. Fee	Reserve	ed For Fu	uture Use					Total ALAI	E Paid		Total ALA	E Incurred	
		L.		1								15	000									12500					

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VI
Page 19 EXAMPLES

Example 12 - Correction of Old Form Information on New Form

The following example shows the information reported on the old form prior to the adoption of the ASWG form.

Refer to Example 12a showing the correction on the ASWG form.

Example 12 Page 19.1

REPOR	т	POLICY N	UMBER		ST	TATE		TATE NO.			CARRIER		CARRI NO.		CEIVED	ADM FILE	NO.	
01		WC12	2345		F	РА		37					9999	99				
	ECTIVE ATE	TERM	EX	PIRAT DATE	ION	II	NSUR	ED A	BC	CORP.				l				
	20/95		10)/26														
CON		92				96	97	98										
EXP	CLASS		EXPOSL	JRE		MANU		PREMIL	JM	CLAIM	ACCIDENT DATE	CLASS	INJ	INCURRED	LOSSES	OPEN	LOSS	CAT.
COV	CODE					RAT	ſΕ			NUMBER	OR NO. OF CLAIMS	CODE		INDEMNITY	MEDICAL	OR CLOSED	COV.	NO.
11	0953	•	1754	85		0.4	19	860			3	0953	06		875	1	11	00
11	0951		833	68		0.9	96	800		23456	02/05/96	0951	06		1000	1	11	00
										34567	07/03/96	0953	09	4750	1225	0	11	00
										45678	10/25/96	0951	05	2950	595	0	21	00
A - TO	TAL SUBJE	CT PREM	ИUM					1660										
B - EXF	PERIENCE	MODIFIC	ATION					.850										
C - TO	TAL MODIF	IED PRE	MIUM (A) X ((B)			1411										
D																		
E																		
F																		
G																		
RISK	STD		2588	53		XX	Χ	1411										
	OTHER					XX	Χ	XXX										
TOTALS	0064	PREM	IIUM DIS	COUN	NT	XX	Χ	(140))	TOTALS	6	XXXX	Χ	7700	3695	X	Χ	X
	0900	EXPE	NSE CO	NSTA	NT													

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VI
Page 20 EXAMPLES

Example 12a - Correction of Old Form Information on New Form

The following example is a correction of exposure and loss information on the ASWG form. Please note that only the information that was reported on the original unit is transferred to the new form (new fields do not need to be filled in).

Also note the claim 56789 is being added as a new claim, therefore there is an Update Type "P" with all fields left blank because there was no previously reported information. Update Type "R" has all the new claim information.

Part							DOLLOVII	NICODMA	TION					UNIT 3	IAIIS	IICALI	KLI OI	X I										
The content of the	Pα	nort No	Cor	r No. Corr	Tyna	Donlaco				har		Dolicy Effective	nata .	Policy Ex	niration [nata Evi	nne State	State Effective	Data	Cartific	ata Numba	ar Car	rd Sprial No	Dick	ID Numbo	Dana M	n Lact	Dana No
Other Othe	Ke	port ivo.	Cui	. NO COII.			Carrier Code		rolley Null	ibei		Folicy Ellective	Date	Fulley L	чрігаціон і	Date LA	pus State	State Lifective	Date	Certific	ate munibe	Cal	u Seriai No	. NISK	ID Nullibe	rage iv	Lasi	rage No
Fig.			-													-												
Part	01		01	M			99999	WC1234	45			12/20/95		12/20/9	96	37	'											
Mode Ethical Column Mode Ethical Column Mode Ethical Column Mode	Ins	sured's	Name	: ABC Cor	р																F.E.I.N.	\rightarrow				Pending	File No.	
Mart Effective Jave	Ins	sured's	Addre	SS:																	T.P.E /	F.E.I.N.	. →					
Page					ffective Da																				For Car	rier Use	For Bure	eau Use
Sept Class Cate Exposure Amount Mirror Role Pomurus Amount Sept Class Cate Exposure Amount Mirror Role Pomurus Amount Sept Class Cate Exposure Amount Mirror Role Pomurus Amount Sept Class Cate Exposure Amount Sept Sep														ov. Plan Inc	Non Sto	Туре	: F	Percent Amount Pe	r Claim/A	ccident	Amount Ag	gregate	Segment	Identifier				
Exp Class Code Personal Amount Munus Rate Premium Amount 23 Acc District Claims Procured Incidentity Incurred Incident Claims Class Code Righty State Lass Conditions Acc District Claims Procured Incidentity Incurred Inci						Poli	cy Policy	Ralling	Exposures	Policy	/ iviid-term	indicator inetwork																
Exp Class Code Personal Amount Munus Rate Premium Amount 23 Acc District Claims Procured Incidentity Incurred Incident Claims Class Code Righty State Lass Conditions Acc District Claims Procured Incidentity Incurred Inci				ΓV	DOCLIE		MATION											1.00	CINIE	2DM44	TION							
Second S	<u></u>		Evn					Dromium An	mount		Claim Nu	ımhor	Acc D	ato/No. Cla	ime In	currod Ind	lomnity					tue	Loss Cor	ditions		lurisdic	Cat No	MCO
P	0	Upd		Class Code	Lxposu	are Amount	iviariuai Kale	FIGHIUH AH	Hourit	Upd	Ciaiiii ivi	umbei	ACC. DO	ate/NO. Cia	11115	Junea ma	eminy	incurred ividuical	Class	Joue II	ijui y 31a	ilus	LUSS CUI	iuitions			. Cat. No	
R 11 0953 233945 A9 1146 Case Number Part Nature Case Code Injury Status Part Nature Case Docupation Description Vice Lump Final Debut. Paid Induminity Poid Medical Claim Number Research Part Nature Case Docupation Description Vice Lump Final Debut. Paid Induminity Paid Medical Claim Number Research Part Nature Case Docupation Description Vice Lump Final Debut. Paid Induminity Paid Medical Claim Number Research Part Nature Case Docupation Description Vice Lump Final Debut. Paid Induminity Paid Medical Claim Number Research Part Nature Case Docupation Description Vice Lump Final Debut. Paid Induminity Paid Medical Claim Number Research Part Nature Case Docupation Description Vice Lump Final Debut. Paid Induminity Paid Medical Claim Number Research Part Nature Case Docupation Description Vice Lump Final Debut. Paid Induminity Paid Medical Claim Number Research Part Nature Case Docupation Description Vice Lump Final Debut. Paid Induminity Paid Medical Claim Number Research Part Nature Case Docupation Description Vice Lump Final Debut. Paid Induminity Paid Medical Claim Number Research Part Nature Case Docupation Description Vice Lump Final Debut. Paid Induminity Paid Medical Claim Number Research Part Nature Case Docupation Description Vice Lump Final Debut. Paid Induminity Paid Medical Claim Number Research Part Nature Case Docupation Description Vice Lump Final Debut. Paid Induminity Paid Medical Claim Number Research Part Nature Case Docupation Description Vice Lump Final Debut. Paid Induminity Paid Medical Claim Number Research Part Nature Case Docupation Description Vice Lump Final Debut. Paid Induminity Paid Medical Claim Number Research Part Nature Case Docupation Description Vice Lump Final Debut. Paid Induminity Paid Medical Claim Number Research Part Nature Case Docupation Description Vice Lump Final Debut. Paid Induminity Paid Medical Claim Number Research Part Nature Case Docupation Description Vice Lump Final Debut. Paid Induminity Paid Medical Claim Number Research Part Nature Case Docupation Descri										Type												А	ct Type	Recv	Clm Se	tl		
R 11 0953 23945 49 1146 Calmants Allomey Fees Employer's Allomey Fees Deductble Reimbursement Weekly Wage AlaE Paid AlaE Incurred Vigo Sulfer Care Namber Per Nature Cause Occupation Description Voc. Lump Fraud Deduct. Perd Indemnity Peut Medical Class Code Injury Status Add Type Record Clim Sort State And Employer's Allomey Fees Deductble Reimbursement Weekly Wage AlaE Paid AlaE Incurred Medical Class Code Injury Status Add Type Record Clim Sort AlaE Incurred Medical Class Code Injury Status Add Type Record Clim Sort State Add Type Rec		Р	11	0953	17548	35	.49	860		P									0951			1						
Claim Number R 23456 Case Number R Deductible Reimbursement R B. Experience Mod (XX.XXX) R B. Experience Mod (XX.XXXX) C Contain Modified Premium 1654 C Case Number C Claim Number Acc. DateNo. Claims R Deductible Reimbursement R Dedu	S										Case No	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Od	ccupatior	n Description	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduc	t. Pa	id Inden	nnity	Pai	d Medica	al
Case Number Part Nature Cause Occupation Description Voc Lump Fraud Deduct. Paid Indemnty Paid Medical Case Number Part Nature Cause Occupation Description Voc Lump Fraud Deduct. Paid Indemnty Paid Medical Case Number Part Nature Cause Occupation Description Voc Lump Fraud Deduct. Paid Indemnty Paid Medical Case Number Part Nature Cause Occupation Description Voc Lump Fraud Deduct. Paid Indemnty Paid Medical Case Number Part Nature Cause Occupation Description Voc Lump Fraud Deduct. Paid Indemnty Paid Medical Case Number Deductible Reimbursement Weekly Wage ALAE Paid Nature Cause Occupation Description Voc Lump Fraud Deduct. Paid Indemnty Paid Medical Case Number Deductible Reimbursement Weekly Wage ALAE Paid Nature Cause Occupation Description Voc Lump Fraud Deduct. Paid Indemnty Paid Medical Case Number Deductible Reimbursement Vecely Wage ALAE Paid Nature Cause Number Deductible Reimbursement Vecely Wage ALAE Paid Nature Cause Number Part Nature Cause Occupation Description Voc Lump Fraud Deduct. Paid Indemnty Paid Medical Case Number Deductible Reimbursement Vecely Wage ALAE Paid Nature Cause Number Part Nature Cause Occupation Description Voc Lump Fraud Deduct. Paid Indemnty Paid Medical Case Number Deductible Reimbursement Vecely Wage ALAE Paid Nature Cause Number Part Nature Cause Occupation Description Voc Lump Fraud Deduct. Paid Indemnty Paid Medical Case Number Nature Cause Occupation Description Voc Lump Fraud Deduct. Paid Indemnty Paid Medical Case Number Nature Cause Occupation Description Voc Lump Fraud Deduct. Paid Indemnty Paid Medical Case Number Nature Cause Occupation Description Voc Lump Fraud Deduct. Paid Indemnty Paid Medical Case Number Nature Cause Occupation Description Voc Lump Fraud Deduct. Paid Indemnty Paid Medical Case Number Nature Cause Occupation Description Voc Lump Fraud Deduct. Paid Indemnty Paid Medical Case Number Nature Cause Occupation Description Voc Lump Fraud Deduct. Paid Indemnty Paid Medical Case Number Nature Cause Occupation Description Voc Lump Fraud Deduct. Paid		R	11	0953	23394	15	.49	1146																				
Claim Number R 23456 02/05/96 15.65 09.51 0.6 1 11 1	c										Claimant's A	ttorney Fees	Employ	yer's Attorn	ey Fees	Dedu	uctible R	eimbursement	W	eekly Wa	age		ALAE	Paid		ALAI	E Incurre	d
R 23456 02/05/96 1565 0951 06 1 11 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 11 0 0 0 0 0 0 0																							1 - 1					
R 23456 02/05/96 1565 0951 06 1 11 Paid Indemnity Paid Medical Case Number Part Nature Cause Occupation Description Voc. Lump Fraud Deduct. Paid Indemnity Paid Medical A. Total Subject Premium 1946 P R B. Experience Mod (XX.XXXX) 850 Ciaim Number Acc. Date(No. Claims Incurred Indemnity Incu										Upd Type	Claim No	umber	Acc. Da	ate/No. Cla	ims In	curred Ind	lemnity	Incurred Medical	Class (Code In	njury Sta	atus A	ct Type	Recv	Clm Se		Cat. No	
Case Number Part Nature Cause Occupation Description Voc Lump Fraud Deduct. Paid Indemnity Paid Medical Claimant's Attorney Fees Employer's Attorney Fees Deductible Reimbursement Weekly Wage ALAE Paid ALAE Incurred A. Total Subject Premium 1946 P R B. Experience Mod (XX.XXXX) 850 C. Total Modified Premium 1654 C. Total Modified Premium 1654 C. Total Modified Premium 1654 D. Caimant's Attorney Fees Employer's Attorney Fees Deductible Reimbursement Weekly Wage ALAE Paid ALAE Incurred A. Total Subject Premium 1946 Part Nature Cause Occupation Description Voc Lump Fraud Deduct. Paid Indemnity Paid Medical C. Total Modified Premium 1654 C. Total Modified P	J									R	23456		02/05	1/96				1565	0951	0	6 1	1	1					.,,,-
Claimant's Altorney Fees Employer's Altorney Fees Deductible Reimbursement Weekly Wage ALAE Paid ncurred ALAE Paid ALAE Incurred ALAE Incurred ALAE Paid ALAE Incurred ALAE Paid ALAE Incurred ALAE Paid ALAE Incurred ALAE Paid ALAE Paid ALAE Incurred ALAE Incurred ALAE Paid ALAE Incurred ALAE Incurre												umber			Cause	Oc							_,	id Inden	nity	Pa	id Medic	al
A. Total Subject Premium 1946 P Case Number Acc. DateNo. Claims Incurred Indemnity Incurred Medical Class Code Injury Status Act Type Recv Clm Settl State State Type Recv Clm Settl State Type Recv Clm Settl State Type Recv Clm Settl State Type Recv Clm Type T	C																•	·							•			
A. Total Subject Premium 1946 R B. Experience Mod (XX.XXX) .850 C. Total Modified Premium 1654 I										Claimant's A	ttorney Fees	Employ	yer's Attorn	ey Fees	Dedu	uctible Re	eimbursement	W	eekly Wa	ge		ALA	E Paid		ALA	E Incurre	ed	
A. Total Subject Premium 1946 R B. Experience Mod (XX.XXX) .850 C. Total Modified Premium 1654																												
R B. Experience Mod (XX.XXX) B. Experience Mod (XX.XXXX) B. Experience Mod (XX.XXXXX) B. Experience Mod (XX.XXXXX) B. Experience Mod (XX.XXXXX) B. Experience Mod (XX.XXXXXX) B. Experience Mod (XX.XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX										Upd	Claim No	umber	Acc. Da	ate/No. Cla	ims In	curred Ind	lemnity	Incurred Medical	Class (Code In	njury Sta	atus A	ct Type	Recv	Clm Se		Cat. No	
R B. Experience Mod (XX.XXX) B. Experience Mod (XX.XXXX) B. Experience Mod (XX.XXXXX) B. Experience Mod (XX.XXXXX) B. Experience Mod (XX.XXXXX) B. Experience Mod (XX.XXXXXX) B. Experience Mod (XX.XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			ΛТ	otal Subi	oct Dr	omium		1044		Туре												-				State		Туре
R B. Experience Mod (XX.XXX) .850 C. Total Modified Premium 1654 C. Total Modified Premium 1654 D. D. Claim Number Acc. Date/No. Claims Incurred Indemnity Incurred Medical Class Code Injury Status Act Type Recy Clim Settl Jurisdic Cat. No. Type Deductible Reimbursement Voc. Lump Fraud Deduct. Paid Indemnity Paid Medical Class Code Injury Status Act Type Recy Clim Settl Jurisdic Cat. No. Type State State State Cat. No. Type Case Number Deductible Reimbursement Voc. Lump Fraud Deduct. Paid Indemnity Paid Medical Class Code Injury Status Act Type Recy Clim Settl Jurisdic Cat. No. Type Case Number Deductible Reimbursement Voc. Lump Fraud Deduct. Paid Indemnity Paid Medical Class Code Injury Status Act Type Recy Clim Settl Jurisdic Cat. No. Type Recy Clim Settl State Stat			А. І	otal Subj	CCLFI	Cilliulli		1940		Р	Case Ni	ımher	Part	Nature	Cause	00	cunation	Description	Voc	Lumn	Fraud	Deduc	t Pa	id Inden	nity	Pai	d Medic:	al
C. Total Modified Premium D. D. Claim Number R. 56789 O9/30/96 Case Number Part Nature Cause Case Number Acc. Date/No. Claims Incurred Indemnity Incurred Medical Case Code Injury Case Number Case Number Case Number Total Standard Exposure 317313 Total Standard Premium Total Standard Premi		Ь	D E	vnoriono	o Mod	/vv vvv	Λ	OEU			Case IV	umber	rait	ivature	Cause	00	cupation	Description	V 0C.	Lump	Tradu	Dedde		iu iliucii	·····ty	1 41	u medici	JI
C. Total Modified Premium 1654 NO O T		K	D. L	хрепенс	e wou	(\\\\\\\\\\	')	.000		1 -	Claimant's A	ttorney Fees	Employ	var's Attorn	ον Ερρς	Dodu	ıctihla Da	aimhursamant	\/\/	ackly Ma	ne l		۸۱۸	F Daid		۸۱۸	F Incurre	Н
D. D. Claim Number R 56789 O9/30/96 7935 4000 O953 O9 0 11			СТ	ntal Mod	ified P	remium		1654			Ciaimants A	llorney i ees	Lilipio	yei 3 Alloiti	cy i ccs	Deut	actible ive	simbursement	VV	certy vva	ge		ALA	Liaiu		ALA	Lincuite	u
D. D. Sale Type R 56789 09/30/96 7935 4000 0953 09 0 11	N		- 1	Otal Moa	ilicu i	Territaini		1004		Upd	Claim Nu	umber	Acc. Da	ate/No. Cla	ims In	curred Ind	lemnity	Incurred Medical	Class (Code Ir	niury Sta	atus A	ct Type	Recv	Clm Se	tl Jurisdic	: Cat. N	o. MCO
D. R 56789	l		_																			_				State		Туре
E. Claimant's Attorney Fees Employer's Attorney Fees Deductible Reimbursement Weekly Wage ALAE Paid ALAE Incurred	Τ		D.							R																Щ.		
F. Total Standard Exposure Total Standard Premium Upd Total Standard Premiu											Case No	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	O	ccupatior	n Description	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduc	t. Pa	id Indem	nnity	Pai	d Medica	al
F. Total Standard Exposure 317313 1654 Case Number Part Nature Cause Occupation Description Voc. Lump Fraud Deduct. Paid Indemnity Paid Medical ALAE Incurred Medical Class TOTALS Claim Number Acc. Date/No. Claims Incurred Indemnity Incurred Medical Class Code Injury Status Act Type Recy Clm Settl Jurisdic Cat. No. MCO Type Status Act Type Recy Clm Settl Jurisdic Cat. No. MCO Type Status Act Type Recy Clm Settl Jurisdic Cat. No. MCO Type Status Act Type Recy Clm Settl Jurisdic Cat. No. MCO Type Recy Clm Settl Status Act Type Recy Clm Settl Jurisdic Cat. No. MCO Type Recy Clm Settl Status Act Type Recy Clm Settl Jurisdic Cat. No. MCO Type Recy Clm Settl Status Act Type Recy Clm Settl Jurisdic Cat. No. MCO Type Recy Clm Settl Status Act Type Recy Clm Settl Jurisdic Cat. No. MCO Type Recy Clm Settl Status Act Type Recy Clm Settl Jurisdic Cat. No. MCO Type Recy Clm Settl Status Act Type Recy Clm Settl Jurisdic Cat. No. MCO Type Recy Clm Settl Status Act Type Recy Clm Settl Jurisdic Cat. No. MCO Type Recy Clm Settl Status Act Type Recy Clm Settl Jurisdic Cat. No. MCO Type Recy Clm Settl Status Act Type Recy Clm Settl Jurisdic Cat. No. MCO Type Recy Clm Settl Status Act Type Recy Clm Settl Jurisdic Cat. No. MCO Type Recy Clm Settl Status Act Type Recy Clm Settl Jurisdic Cat. No. MCO Type Recy Clm Settl Status Act Type Recy Clm Settl Jurisdic Cat. No. MCO Type Recy Clm Settl Status Act Type Recy Clm Settl Jurisdic Cat. No. MCO Type Recy Clm Settl Status Act Type Recy Clm	S		E.							<u>↓</u>																		
F. Total Standard Exposure Total Standard Premium 19d	l									1	Claimant's A	ttorney Fees	Employ	yer's Attorn	ey Fees	Dedu	uctible Re	eimbursement	W	eekly Wa	ge		ALA	E Paid		ALA	E Incurre	d
A H. 006_ Premium Discount Amount Case Number Part Nature Cause Occupation Description Voc. Lump Fraud Deduct. Paid Indemnity Paid Medical			F.																									
G. 317313 1654 Case Number Part Nature Cause Occupation Description Voc. Lump Fraud Deduct. Paid Indemnity Paid Medical H. 006_ Premium Discount Amount Claimant's Attorney Fees Employer's Attorney Fees Deductible Reimbursement Weekly Wage ALAE Paid ALAE Incurred LOSS TOTALS LOSS TOTALS					Total Sta	indard Expos	ure	Total Standar	d Premium	Upd	Claim No	umber	Acc. Da	ate/No. Cla	ims In	curred Ind	lemnity	Incurred Medical	Class (Code In	njury Sta	atus A	ct Type	Recv	Clm Se		Cat .No	
A H. 006_ Premium Discount Amount Case Number Part Nature Cause Occupation Description Voc. Lump Fraud Deduct. Paid Indemnity Paid Medical Claimant's Attorney Fees Employer's Attorney Fees Deductible Reimbursement Weekly Wage ALAE Paid ALAE Incurred LOSS TOTALS Case Number Part Nature Cause Occupation Description Voc. Lump Fraud Deduct. Paid Indemnity Paid Medical Paid Indemnity Paid Medical Claimant's Attorney Fees Employer's Attorney Fees Deductible Reimbursement Weekly Wage ALAE Paid ALAE Incurred		G			21721	13		165/		урс																State		Туре
A F T I. 0900 Expense Constant Amount R I. 0900 Expense Constant Amount LOSS TOTALS		O.			31731	IJ		1034			Case No	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Oc	ccupation	n Description	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduc	t. Pa	id Inden	nitv	Pai	d Medica	al
T	Α		ш	004	D	D!																						
I. 0900 Expense Constant Amount LOSS TOTALS			п.	000_	Premit	um discoun	t Amount			1 -	Claimant's A	ttorney Fees	Employ	var's Attorn	ον Ερρς	Dodu	ıctihla Da	aimhursamant	\/\/	ackly Ma	ne l		۸۱۸	F Daid		۸۱۸	F Incurre	Н
	Т			0000	F	0					olaimant S A	ttorney rees	Lilibio	yor 3 Allulli	cy i ees	Deut	JUNE RE	ambui seillelit	VV	JUNIY WA	yc		ALA	L I alu		ALA	_ incurre	u
	E	-	I.	U9UU	Expens	se Constan	it Amount										LO	CC TOTALC										
	K																LO:	SS TOTALS										
	S		J.									· · · ·	1		1 -						_			-		1 -		
Reserved For Future Use Total No. Claims Total Incurred Indemnity Total Incurred Medical Reserved For Future Use Total Paid Indemnity Total Paid Medical			.								Reserved	For Future Use	I ot	aı No. Clair			ındemni	-	red Medi	cal	Reserve	a ⊦or F	uture Use	ı otal l	ald Indem	nity I l'o	al Paid N	riedical
National Property Nati	D		K.								TIOL	1/ All 5	/				D.						T 1 1 1 1 1 1	E D		T : 1 (:	A.F.I.	
Tot. Claimant's Attrny. Fees Tot. Employer's Attrny. Fees Reserved For Future Use Total ALAE Paid Total ALAE Incurred			L.								rot. Claim	ant's Attrny. Fees	S Tot	. Employer	's Attrny.	rees	Reserve	a For Future Use					i otal ALA	E Paid		Total AL	.AE Incur	rea

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VI
Page 21 EXAMPLES

Example 13 - Second Reporting of Losses

Note that all claims previously reported as open have been reported and revalued as of 30 months after the effective date of the policy (valuation 6/1/16).

Note that the first loss record is the claim's previously reported information, indicated by a P in the Update Type field. The second loss record is the claim's revised information, indicated by an R in the Update Type field. The loss totals are the revised totals only.

Subsequent levels can be reported on a Unit Statistical Report (as shown).

When reporting loss information on a subsequent level report, report all information on the previous and revised sides of the claim. The risk totals shown must be the revised totals only.

Also note that claim 1234 is a subrogated claim.

Refer to Example 13a for Individual Case Report.

												UNIT S	TATISTIC	CAL REPO)RT									
					POLICY I	NFORMATIC	NC																	
Report	No.	Corr. No	Corr. Typ	e Replac Rpt. Inc		e Po	olicy Numl	ber		Policy Effective	e Date	Policy Ex	piration Date	e Expos Sta	ate State Effectiv	ve Date	Certificat	e Number	Card Seri	ial No. Ri	sk ID Numb	er Page	No Last	Page No
02					12345	1234567				12/01/13		12/01/1	1	37										
	do Na	ame: 12	2 INIC		12343	1234307				12/01/13		12/01/1	14	31				FFIN	123456	700		Pendir	ng File No.	
			3 INC															T.P.E / F.		1707			9	
Insure Mod. E			Rate Effect	ivo Dato		Policy Co	andition	•				Policy Typ	o ID	Deduct.	Deduct. D	Deductible		Deductib		Business	For Co	rrier Use	For Bure	ou Heo
IVIUU. E	nective	Date	Rate Ellect	ive Date	3 YR F/R Multistate		stimated	Retro	Cancelled	MCO C.H.C.	Type C			Type		Per Claim/Acc	cident A	mount Aggr		egment Identi		THEI USE	rui buie	au use
					Policy Policy		xposures	Policy	Mid-term	Indicator Network				<i>3</i> 1									1	
					N Y	N	V	N	N	N	01	01	01	03 01	1000								1	
			EXPO	SURE IN	FORMATION										LO	SS INFO)RMATI	ON						
С			s Code E	xposure Am	ount Manual Rate	Premium Amou	ınt		Claim N	umber	Acc. Da	ate/No. Clai	ims Incuri	red Indemnity	Incurred Medical	Class Co	ode Inju	ıry Statı	ıs Los	s Condition	ns	Juriso State		. MCO Type
~	pd C /pe	OV.						Upd Type											Act	Type Rec	v Clm Se		*	Туре
D E	150								1234		02/13	/14	2000)	1500	0609	05	0		01 01	01 0		00	00
S									Case N	umber	Part	Nature	Cause		on Description				Deduct.	Paid Ind			aid Medica	
											40	28	25			N		00	10	000		1000		
									Claimant's A	Attorney Fees		er's Attorn		Deductible	Reimbursement		ekly Wag			ALAE Paid			AE Incurred	t
S																								
U B				·				Upd	Claim N	umber	Acc. Da	ate/No. Clai	ims Incuri	red Indemnity	Incurred Medical	Class Co	ode Inju	ıry Statı	IS Act	Type Rec	v Clm Se	ettl Juriso State		
I								Type R	1234		02/13	/14	114!	5	855	0609	05	1	01	01 03	01 0	_	00	Type 00
Ĕ –	-							i i	Case N	umber	Part	Nature	Cause		on Description				Deduct.	Paid Ind			aid Medica	
С											40	28	25	•	•	N		00	10	000		1000	J	
T									Claimant's A	Attorney Fees	Employ	er's Attorn		Deductible I	Reimbursement	Wee	ekly Wage	9		ALAE Pai	d		AE Incurre	d
								Upd Type	Claim N	umber	Acc. Da	ate/No. Clai	ims Incuri	red Indemnity	Incurred Medical	Class Co	ode Inju	ıry Statı	IS Act	Type Rec	v Clm Se	ettl Juriso State		o. MCO Type
	1	Total	l Subjec	t Premii	ım				3214		04/20	/14	293!	536		0615	01	0	01	01 01	01 0		00	00
		i. rota	i oubjee	· · · · · · · · ·	4111			'	Case N	umber	Part	Nature	Cause		n Description				Deduct.	Paid Ind			aid Medica	
	F	R Exne	rience N	/lod (XX	XXX)						44	03	99 L	ABORER		N		00	1	2035	,			
		. LAPO		nou (not	.,,,,,				Claimant's A	Attorney Fees		er's Attorn			Reimbursement		ekly Wage			ALAE Pai	d	AL	AE Incurre	d
		C. Total	l Modifie	d Premi	ium					,	1 - 2		.,				. , .,							
N								Upd	Claim N	umber	Acc. Da	ate/No. Clai	ims Incuri	red Indemnity	Incurred Medical	Class Co	ode Inju	ıry Statı	ıs Act	Type Rec	v Clm Se	ettl Jurisc		
0		,						Type R	3214		04/20	/1 /	3060	121		0615	01	0	01	01 01	01 0	State	e 00	Type 00
T		<i>)</i> .						K	Case N	umher	Part	Nature	Cause		on Description				Deduct.	Paid Ind			aid Medica	
S	1_	.							Just N					•	on Dosonphon		·				o.m.cy	''	a.a mount	
B —	E								Claimanta	ttornov Face	44 Employ	03 /er's Attorn		ABORER Dodustible I	Reimbursement	N		00	2	2087 ALAE Pai	d		AF Incurre	d
J									Cidilliant'S A	Attorney Fees	Employ	ei S Allom	ey rees	Deductible I	Keimbursement	vvee	ekly Wage	=		ALAE Pali	u	AL	AE IIICUITE	u
	F		т.	101 1 1	-	T 101 1 10		Llad	01 : 11		A D	1 /h1 Ol :		11 1 2		1 01 0		- CI I	Act	Tumo Door	ıl Class Co	attl lurio	dia Cat N	MCO
			100	al Standard	Exposure	Total Standard P	remium	Upd Type	Claim N	umber	ACC. D	ate/No. Clai	ims incuri	red Indemnity	Incurred Medical	Class Co	ode Inju	ıry Statı	JS Act	Type Rec	V Clm Se	ettl Juriso State		o. MCO Type
C	ì.																					1		
									Case N	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Occupati	on Description	Voc.	Lump	Fraud D	Deduct.	Paid Ind	emnity	Р	aid Medica	al .
Α	ŀ	I. 006	, _{Pr}	emium Dis	scount Amount																			
F	Ť								Claimant's A	Attorney Fees	Employ	er's Attorn	ey Fees	Deductible I	Reimbursement	Wee	ekly Wage	9		ALAE Pai	d	AL	AE Incurre	d
I E	1.	. 090)() _F	knense Co	nstant Amount																			
R		1	- -	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,											OSS TOTALS									
S —	1	-							Reserved	For Future Use	Tot	al No. Clain	ns Total In	curred Indem	nity Total Incu	urred Medica	al	Reserved	For Future	Use Tota	al Paid Inden	nnity T	otal Paid M	Medical
l l	k										4		3086		3355						587	,	3500	
D	+	`.							Tot, Claim:	ant's Attrny. Fees		. Emplover	s Attrny. Fee		ved For Future Use		l_		Tota	al ALAE Pa			ALAE Incuri	red
	L										- 30								. 510			J. J		
		-																						

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VI Page 22 EXAMPLES

Example 13a - Individual Case Report; Death, Widow Only; 2nd Report Level

Use Table I-A & Table II-A

Type - State Act-Trauma Average Weekly Wage - \$578 Effective Date -12/01/13 Date at Valuation -06/01/16 Date of Accident -04/20/14 Widow's Date of Birth - 05/09/65 Age at Widowhood - 49 Age at Valuation - 51 2nd Level Report - Open Date of Death - 04/20/14

Present Value of Future Payments Weekly Benefit = $.51 \times (\$578) = \294.78 Present Value of \$1 = 17.522 - Widowhood at age 49, $^a[x] + 2$ Value $\$294.78 \times 52 \times 17.522 = \$268,587$

Lump Sum Dowry Benefit
Duration - 2 years = 104 weeks
Weekly Benefit - \$294.78
Present Value of Remarriage Dowry = .0614
\$294.78 x 104 x .0614 = \$1,882

Indemnity Paid to Valuation Date Benefits Paid from 04/20/14 to 06/01/16 - 773 days / 7 = 110.429 Wks (110.429 Wks) x \$294.78 = \$32,552

Example 13a Page 22.1

				UNIT S	STAT	ISTI	CAL	. PLA	N - I	INDI	VIDUA	L C	ASE	E RE	EPOF	RT								
CLASS CODE	REPORT NO. CODE*	TRAN. T		TYPE C		CARR	IER NU	JMBER			(CARRIE	ER NA	AME				PAYR STATE (Α	DM. FIL	E NUMBE	R
0615	02			01			1234	5										37	7					
POLICY NUMBER		CERT.	NO.	POLICY EF	FECTIVE	DATE		CLAIN	I NO.		STAT	DA	TE A	TTNY	DISC		LC	OSS CO	NDITIO	NS		JL	JRIS	MCO
				MO.	DAY	YR					CODE*	MO.	. [DAY	YR	ACT	TYPE	RCO	V (COV	SETTL	. ST	ATE	TYPE
1234567				12	01	13		32	14		0					01	01	01		01	00	;	37	00
		INSURED	NAME								ACC. DATE		DAT	TE OF	DEATH	DAT	E REPC	RTED	DA	TE OF B	IRTH	SU	RG	ATTNY
										МО	DAY	YR	МО	DA'	Y YR	МО	DAY	YR	МО	DAY	YR	CC	DE	CODE*
		123 l	nc.							04	20	14	04	20) 14	04	20	14	09	27	63			
WORKER LAST NAM	E	WORKERS SEX	AVO	G. WEEKLY			PART	NATUF	RE	CAUSE		(occı	UPATI	ON			DATE CLOSED		RESER\	/E	LUMP	FRAUD	S/S
		SEX		WAGE	INJUI	RY											M		'R	CODE		SUM	CODE	OFF-
					DES	C.																		SET
Hilty		М		578	→ -	E"	44	03		99			La	bore	r								00	
SOCIAL SECURITY	NUMBER		DATE	SINGLE	МО	DAY	Y	R EN	/IPLOY	MENT				R LAS					DAT	E OF		МО	DAY	YR
			SUM	PAID →					STATI	US →			EXP	OSED	\rightarrow				HIF	RE →				
	E								_				PE	NSION	BENI	EFITS								
KIND OF I	BENEFIT			% DISAB.	BODY N			IO. EKS		INC	URRED			BEN	IEFICIA	RY DA	Γ A *		D	ATA PR	OVID	ER CO	MMENTS	3
1. TEMPORARY INDEMNITY				XXX	XX								CC	DDE	DA MO	TE OF BII	TH YR							
2. SCHEDULED INDEMNITY														2	05	09	65			Paid t	o Val	uatior	Date	
															03	09	03		11	0.429	x 29	4.78	= 3255	2
3. NON-SCHEDULED INDEM	NITY				хх	Х	XX	XX												Fut	ure F	ayme	nts	
4. EMPLOYERS LIABILITY O	R OTHER INC	DEMNITY	1	<u> </u>																		,	.522 =	
5. VOCATIONAL REHABILITA	ATION TOTAL	INCURRE	D																			3587		
6. CLAIMANT LEGAL EXPEN	ISE												7.	PENS	N NOIS	IDEM. F	AID TO	VAL. I	DATE					32552
PHYSICIAN PAID				TEN	MP. DIS	ABILIT	ΓΥ ΡΑΙ	ID					8.	PENS	S. INDE	M. PRE	V. RSV	/D., NO	T PAII	D				
HOSPITAL PAID				PEF	RM. PAI	RTIAL	PAID						9.	PRES	S. VALU	JE FUTI	JRE IN	DEM. P	MNT.					268587
APP. MED. EVAL. PAID			RM. TO	TAL P	AID						10	. FUN	IERAL	ALLOW	ANCE							3000		
DEFENSE MED. EVAL PAID			DE/	ATH PA	AID										I REMA		_						1882	
INDEP. MED. EVAL. PAID					GLE LU	IMP SI	UM									URRED			<i>I</i> 1-11)				306021
LEGAL EXP DEFENSE					. PAID						·				_	URRED		_						
ANNUITY PURCHASE AMT.					. INDEN											EM. PA								22087
TOTAL GROSS INCURRED					. TRAIN											D. PAID								
				V.R	. EVAL.	INCU		055 MAI					16	s. SOC	C. SEC.	OR OT	HER O	FFSET	AMT.					

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VI Page 23 EXAMPLES

Example 14 - First Report Requiring an ICR, Widow with 2 Children

Claim 68235 is a death claim.

Refer to Example 14a for the Individual Case Report with a Widow and 2 Children.

						DOLIOV II	NIEODMA:	TION					UNIT 3	ITAIIS	ICAL REP	OKI											
Re	port No.	Cor	r. No Corr	. Type	Replace	POLICY II Carrier Code		Policy Num	her		Policy Effectiv	e Date	Policy Ex	piration D	ate Expos S	State	State Effective	Date	Certifica	ate Number	Card 9	Serial No.	Risk	ID Number	Page N	n Last	Page No
INC	port ivo.	Con	1.110	. турс	Rpt. Ind	Carrier Couc		1 oney Ivani	ibci		I Olicy Elicciiv	C Duic	1 Olicy Ex	.piration D	LAPOS C	Juic	State Effective	Date	Cortinica	ite ivaliibei	Cara	ociidi ivo.	NISK	ID Number	l age iv	Last	rage No
		1																									
01						99998	111222				07/01/13		07/01/1	4	37									1	D !	E'I N	
			: BOBS F	OOFIN	lG															F.E.I.N. –					Pending	FIIE NO.	
	sured's											_			T					T.P.E / F.							
Mo	d. Effec	tive Da	te Rate I	Effective E	Date 3 YR	F/R Multistate	_	y Condition Estimated	_	Cancelled	MCO C.H.C.	Typo C	Policy Typov. Plan Ind		Deduct. Type		duct. Dec rcent Amount Per	ductible		Deductibl Amount Aggre		Busine Segment I		For Carr	ier Use	For Bure	eau Use
					Pol		Rating	Exposures			Indicator Network		ov. Flattillu	INOII Siu	1300	1 01	room				- 5	5					
					N	N		N	N	N	N	01	01	01													
			E	(POSU	RE INFOR	MATION											LOS	S INF	ORMAT	ION							
С		Ехр.	Class Code	Expos	sure Amount	Manual Rate	Premium Ar	nount		Claim N	umber	Acc. Da	ate/No. Clai	ims Inc	urred Indemni	ity In	ncurred Medical	Class (Code In	jury Statu	IS	Loss Cond	ditions		Jurisdic State	Cat. No	
0	Upd Type	Cov.							Upd Type												Act	Type	Recv	Clm Set	_		Туре
D E	R	01	0659	9807	6	41.13	40339		R	68235		11/0	1/13	38	2910	0)	0659	0	1 0	01			01 00		00	00
S		<u> </u>	0007	7007		11110	10007			Case N	umber	Part	Nature	Cause			Description	Voc.	Lump		educt.		d Indem			d Medica	
	R	01	9807				766					90	13	25	ROOFER			N		00		6799					
									1	Claimant's A	ttorney Fees	Employ	er's Attorne			le Rein	mbursement	W	eekly Wa	ige		ALAE	Paid		ALAE	Incurre	d
S U																											
В									Upd Type	Claim N	umber	Acc. Da	ate/No. Clai	ims Inc	urred Indemni	ity In	ncurred Medical	Class (Code In	jury Statu	IS Act	Туре	Recv	Clm Set	Jurisdic State	Cat. No	o. MCO Type
J									5,150																Olalo		1,700
Ε										Case N	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Occupa	ation D	Description	Voc.	Lump	Fraud D	educt.	Paid	d Indem	nity	Pai	d Medic	al
С																											
'										Claimant's A	ttorney Fees	Employ	er's Attorne	ey Fees	Deductible	e Reim	nbursement	We	eekly Wa	ge		ALAE	Paid		ALA	E Incurre	ed
														_													
									Upd Type	Claim N	umber	Acc. Da	ate/No. Clai	ims Inc	urred Indemni	ity In	ncurred Medical	Class (Code In	jury Statu	IS Act	Туре	Recv	Clm Set	Jurisdic State	Cat. No	o. MCO Type
		A. T	otal Sub	iect P	remium		41105																				31.
										Case N	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Occupa	ation De	escription	Voc.	Lump	Fraud D	educt.	Paid	d Indem	nity	Pai	d Medica	al
	R	B. E	xperien	ce Mod	(XX.XX) b	()	0.990																				
					•	•			1 [Claimant's A	ttorney Fees	Employ	er's Attorne	ey Fees	Deductibl	e Reim	nbursement	We	eekly Wa	ge		ALAE	Paid		ALAI	E Incurre	d
		C. T	otal Mod	lified I	Premium		40694																				
N									Upd Type	Claim N	umber	Acc. Da	ate/No. Clai	ims Inc	urred Indemni	ity In	ncurred Medical	Class (Code In	jury Statu	IS Act	Туре	Recv	Clm Set	Jurisdic State	Cat. No	o. MCO Type
0 T		D.																									31.
l '										Case N	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Occupa	ation D	Description	Voc.	Lump	Fraud D	educt.	Paid	d Indem	nity	Pai	d Medica	al
S		E.																									
В										Claimant's A	ttorney Fees	Employ	er's Attorne	ey Fees	Deductible	e Reim	nbursement	We	eekly Wa	ge		ALAE	Paid		ALAI	E Incurre	d
J		F.							Ì																		
				Total St	andard Expos	sure	Total Standar	rd Premium	Upd	Claim N	umber	Acc. Da	ate/No. Clai	ims Inc	urred Indemni	ity In	ncurred Medical	Class (Code In	jury Statu	ıs Act	Туре	Recv	Clm Set		Cat .No	
	G.			9807	4		40404		Type												-	+++			State		Туре
	G.			9807	0		40694			Case N	umher	Part	Nature	Cause	Occup	ation D	Description	Voc	Lumn	Fraud D)educt	Pain	d Indem	nity	Pai	d Medica	al
Α		Н.	004	D	! D!					Odse N	umber	1 dit	radia	Oddoc	Оссир	ation D	ocscription	• 00.	Lump	Trada D	,cuuci.	i dic	a macm		i un	u medici	
A F		П.	006_	Prem	ium Discour	nt Amount			-	Claimant's A	ttorney Fees	Employ	er's Attorne	av Faas	Deductible	a Daim	nbursement	\Ma	eekly Wag	no.		ALAE	Daid		ΛΙΛΙ	E Incurre	d
Ţ			0900	E.m.	noo Comat-	at Amorrat				Sidimant 3 A	morney rees	Linbio	or 3 Autoriti	cy i ccs	Deductible	o reill	III JOINGIN	VVC	coniy vval	J ∼		ALAL	. i ulu		ALAI	Lincuire	u
E R		I.	0700	∟xper	nse Constar	il Amount										l UCC	2 LATOT 2										
I.V.			0740			04	20									LUSS	STOTALS										
S	R	J.	9740			.04	39			Reserved I	For Future Use	Tot	al No. Clain	ns Tota	Incurred Inde	mnity	Total Incurr	ed Medi	cal	Reserved	For Futi	ıre Use	Total D	aid Indemi	nity Tot	al Paid N	Medical
Т	D	K.	0020			0262	1067			1.03ci veu i	or rutule USE	1	ai ivo. Oidill		1910	ziiiilly	0	ou ivicul	oui	ACSCI VEU	. or i ull		6799		, 100	arraiu IV	nouloui
D	R	Ν.	0938	 		.0262	1067			Tot, Claims	ant's Attrny. Fee	s Tot	Employer's			erved I	For Future Use				Т	Total ALAE			Total AL	AF Incur	red
		L.								Tot. Glaille	2 37 miny. 1 66				1103	oi vou I	. 5/ 1 4(4) 0 0 0 0					Jul ALAL	_ r aiu		TOTAL AL	. L HIGH	

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VI
Page 24 EXAMPLES

Example 14a - Individual Case Report; Death Claim, Widow with 2 Children

Use Table I-A & Table II-A

Type - State Act-Trauma Average Weekly Wage - \$695 Effective Date - 07/01/13 Date at Valuation - 01/01/15 Date of Accident - 11/01/13 Widow's Date of Birth - 09/01/74 Age at Widowhood - 39 Age at Valuation - 40 1st Level Report - Open Date of Death - 11/01/13

Present Value of Future Payments

1) Widow's Benefit

Weekly Benefit = $.51 \times (\$695) = \354.45 Present Value of \$1 = 18.220 - Widowhood at age 39, $^a[x] + 1$ Value $\$354.45 \times 52 \times 18.220 = \$335,820$

- Child #1 Benefits Payable until child is 18 years old.
 Weekly Benefit = .09 x (\$695) = \$62.55
 No. of Weeks Payable = 01/01/15 to 05/01/17 = 851 days / 7 = 121.571 Wks \$62.55 x 121.571 = \$7,604
- 3) Child #2 Benefits Payable until child is 18 years old.
 Weekly Benefit = .0667 x (\$695) = \$46.36
 No. of Weeks Payable = 01/01/15 to 12/01/15 = 334 days / 7 = 47.714 Wks \$46.36 x 47.714 = \$2,212
- 4) Remarriage Dowry
 Weekly Benefit \$354.35
 Present Value of Remarriage Dowry = .1648
 No. of Weeks Payable = 104 weeks
 Value of Payments = \$354.35 x 104 x .1648 = \$6,075
- Indemnity Paid to Valuation Date
 Weekly Benefit = .6667 x \$695 = \$463.36
 No. of Weeks Payable = 11/01/13 to 01/01/15 426 days / 7 = 60.857 Wks \$463.36 x 60.857 = \$28,199
- 6) Funeral Allowance = \$3,000

Example 14a Page 24.1

				UNIT S	STAT	ISTI	CAL	- PLA	N -	INDI	VIDUA	L C	ASE	E RE	EPOI	RT								
CLASS CODE	REPORT NO. CODE*	TRAN. T		TYPE C		CARR	IER NU	JMBER			(CARRIE	ER NA	AME				PAYR STATE (А	DM. FIL	E NUMBE	R
0659	01	1		01		!	9999	8										37	,					
POLICY NUMBER		CERT.	NO.	POLICY EF	FECTIVE	DATE		CLAIM	1 NO.		STAT	DA	TE A	TTNY	DISC		LC	OSS CON	IDITIO	NS		JU	JRIS	MCO
			ļ	MO.	DAY	YR					CODE*	MO	. [DAY	YR	ACT	TYPE	RCO'	V (COV	SETTI	ST	ATE	TYPE
111222				07	01	13		682	35		0					01	01	01		01	00	;	37	00
		INSURED	NAME		-					,	ACC. DATE		DAT	TE OF	DEATH	DAT	E REPC	RTED	DA	TE OF E	BIRTH	SU	RG	ATTNY
										MO	DAY	YR	МО	DA	/ YR	MO	DAY	YR	MO	DAY	YR	CC	DDE	CODE*
		Bob's Ro	oofing							11	01	13	11	01	13	11	01	13	12	01	58			
WORKER LAST NAM	E	WORKERS		3. WEEKLY			PART	NATUR	RE	CAUSE		(occi	UPATI	NC			DATE		RESER	VE	LUMP	FRAUD	S/S
		SEX		WAGE	INJUI	DV.											M			CODE	*	SUM	CODE	OFF-
					DES	C.											IVI		1	CODE			CODE	SET
Harris		М		695	COD →	E*	90	13		25			Ro	oofer									00	
SOCIAL SECURITY	NUMBER		DATE	SINGLE	МО	DAY	Y	'R EN	/IPLO	YMENT			YEAI	R LAS	Т				DAT	E OF		МО	DAY	YR
			SUM	$PAID \rightarrow$					STATI	US →			EXP	OSED	\rightarrow				HIF	RE →				
	E	BENEFITS	OTHE	R THAN P	ENSION			•									PE	NSION	BENI	EFITS				
KIND OF E	BENEFIT			% DISAB.	BODY I			IO. EKS		INC	URRED			BEN	EFICI <i>A</i>	ARY DA	ГА*		D	ATA PF	ROVID	ER CO	MMENTS	S
1. TEMPORARY INDEMNITY				XXX	XX		***	LLICO					CC	ODE	DA MO	ATE OF BI	RTH YR							
2. SCHEDULED INDEMNITY													2	2	09	01	74	Pd	. to E	Date 6	60.85	7 x 46	3.36 =	28199
													_	4						Fut	ture F	Payme	nts	
3. NON-SCHEDULED INDEM	NITY				хх	~	~~	ΧX						4	12	01	97 99		251/				= 3358	20 1
4. EMPLOYERS LIABILITY O		EMNITY				^	^^	\^^					<u> </u>	4	05	01	99	_					- 3336. 7604)	
5. VOCATIONAL REHABILITA			D															(4	_ ,				(2) = 34	
6. CLAIMANT LEGAL EXPEN	SE												7.	PENS	ION IN	I IDEM. F	AID TO	VAL. [_,	28199
PHYSICIAN PAID				TEN	MP. DIS	ABILIT	TY PAI	ID					8.	PENS	. INDE	M. PRE	V. RSV	'D., NO	T PAI	D				
HOSPITAL PAID				PEF	RM. PAI	RTIAL	PAID						9.	PRES	. VALU	JE FUT	JRE IN	DEM. P	MNT.					345636
APP. MED. EVAL. PAID				PEF	RM. TO	TAL P	AID						10	. FUN	ERAL	ALLOW	ANCE							3000
DEFENSE MED. EVAL PAID				DE	ATH PA	AID							11.	. LUN	IP SUM	1 REMA	RRIAG	E						6075
INDEP. MED. EVAL. PAID				SIN	IGLE LL	JMP S	UM						12	. TOT	AL INC	URRE	INDE	M.,(SUN	11-11)				382910
LEGAL EXP DEFENSE					. PAID									_		URRE		_						
ANNUITY PURCHASE AMT.				V.R	. INDEN	Л. INC	URRE	:D					14	. TOT	AL IND	EM. PA	ID TO	VAL. DA	ATE					6799
TOTAL GROSS INCURRED				V.R	. TRAIN	IING II	NCUR	RED					15	. TOT	AL ME	D. PAIC	TO VA	L. DAT	E					
				V.R	. EVAL.	INCU	RRED)					16	s. SOC	SEC.	OR OT	HER O	FFSET	AMT.					

Effective: April 1, 2018

Section VI

Page 25 EXAMPLES

Example 15 - Merit Rating

Merit rating adjustments are applicable below line C and are calculated as a percentage of the earned premium. Each insured who does not qualify for an experience mod is reviewed to determine if a merit rating adjustment applies.

There are three types of merit rating adjustments based upon an insured's occurrence of lost time (indemnity) losses: Code 9884 (no credit/no debit), Code 9885 (5% credit), Code 9886 (5% debit).

					DOLLOVI	NICODMA	TION					OIVII 3	IAHJI	CAL KLI O	111											
Donor	t No	Corr	No Corr 7	Tuno Donlaco		NFORMA		hor		Dolicy Effectiv	o Dato	Dolicy Ev	niration Da	to Evnoc Sta	to C	Ctato Effoctivo I	Data	Cortifica	ite Number	Cord Co	rial Na	Dick ID	Mumbor	Page No	Lact D	ago No
Report	l IVO.	Corr	. No Corr. 7	Type Replace Rpt. Ind	Carrier Code	3	Policy Num	ibei		Policy Effectiv	е раке	Policy Ex	piration Da	te Expos Sta	ne s	State Effective I	Date	Certifica	ite Numbei	Card Se	erial No.	KISK ID	Number	Page No	Last P	age No
				TQL: IIId																						
01					12345	123456	789			01/01/09		01/01/1	0	37												
	odic I	\lamo:	: DEE'S FL	OWEDS	12010	120100	707			01101107		01/01/1		07					F.E.I.N. –	. 123/15	6780			Pending F	ile No.	
				OWERS															T.P.E / F.		0707			3		
Insure				in all to Date		Dolia	u. Canditian				_	Deller Tree	- ID	Darkert	Dadio		J	- 1			D!		F Ci-	-11 1	D	
Mod. E	Епеси	ve Date	e Rate Eff	ective Date	/R F/R Multistate	_	cy Condition Estimated	_	Cancelled	MCO C.H.C.	Type C	Policy Typo ov. Plan Ind	_	Deduct. Type	Deduc Perce		ductible Claim/Ad	cident	Deductib Amount Aggr		Busine Segment lo		For Carrie	ruse	or Burea	u Use
					Policy Policy	Rating	Exposures			Indicator Network	21	ov. Flati iliu	Non Stu	1,700	1 0100	SIR CONTRACTOR				-9	- 5					
				N		Ĭ	N	N	N	N	01	01	01	00 00												
			EVE	POSURE INFO			14	14	1.4	14	01	01	01	00 00		100	C INIE(DRMAT	ION							
C		Ехр.	Class Code	Exposure Amoun		Premium A	mount		Claim Nu	ımher	Acc D	ate/No. Clai	ms Inci	rred Indemnity	Incui		Class C		ury Statu	ıs I.a	oss Cond	litions		Jurisdic	Cat. No.	MCO
O U		Cov.	Cid33 Codc	Exposure Amoun	i iviarida i Nate	1 Tomium 7	mount	Upd	Oldilli NC	arriber	Acc. D	atc/140. Ciai	1113	inca inacininty	incu	arred ivicultar	Cluss C	,ouc III	July State	13)33 CON	illions		State	04	Туре
	Гуре							Туре												Act	Type	Recv CI	m Settl			
EF	₹	01	0661	83641	7.91	6616																				
S									Case Nu	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Occupation	on Des	scription	Voc.	Lump	Fraud D	Deduct.	Paid	Indemnit	ty	Paid	Medical	
l F	2	01	9807			126																				
		-							Claimant's At	ttorney Fees	Emplo	yer's Attorne	ey Fees	Deductible F	Reimbu	ursement	W	eekly Wa	ge		ALAE I	Paid		ALAE	Incurred	
S										•								,	•							
U								Upd	Claim Nu	umber	Acc. D	ate/No. Clai	ms Incu	rred Indemnity	Incu	urred Medical	Class C	Code In	ury Statu	ıs Act	Туре	Recv CI	m Settl	Jurisdic	Cat. No.	MCO
В								Туре						,										State		Type
J																										
E C									Case Nu	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Occupation	on Des	scription	Voc.	Lump	Fraud D	Deduct.	Paid	Indemnit	ty	Paid	Medical	
TL																										
									Claimant's At	ttorney Fees	Emplo	yer's Attorne	ey Fees	Deductible F	Reimbu	ursement	We	ekly Wa	ge		ALAE	Paid		ALAE	Incurred	
								Upd Type	Claim Nu	umber	Acc. D	ate/No. Clai	ims Incu	rred Indemnity	Incu	urred Medical	Class C	Code In	jury Statu	us Act	Туре	Recv CI	lm Settl	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
1		ΛТ	otal Subia	ect Premium		6742		Турс																State		Турс
		Λ. Ι	otal Subje	cer remidin	ı	0742			Case Nu	ımher	Part	Nature	Cause	Occupatio	n Desc	crintion	Voc.	Lump	Fraud D	Deduct.	Paid	Indemnit	tv	Paid	Medical	
		D E	vnoriono	Mad (VV V)	vv\				Ouse He	arribor	i dit	radaro	OddSc	Оссирано	JII D 0 3 0	cription	¥ 00.	Lump	Trada E	,caact.	i did	i i i de i i i i i	.,	i did	Wicalcai	
		D. L	xperience	e Mod (XX.X)	^^)				Claimantia At	Harnov Food	Emplo	yer's Attorne	Face	Deductible F	Dolmbu	uroomont	\Mc	ekly Wa	**		ALAE	Doid		۸۱۸۲	Incurred	
		СТ	otal Modi	fied Premiur	n			·	Claimant's At	llorney rees	EIIIbio	yer s Allorre	ey rees	Deductible P	Kelilibu	ursement	VVE	ekiy wa	je		ALAE	raiu	1	ALAE	incurreu	
N		C. I	otal Woul	ileu Freiiliui	"			Upd	Claim Nu	ımhar	Acc D	ate/No. Clai	ims Inci	rred Indemnity	Incui	urred Medical	Class C	`oda In	ury Statu	ıs Act	Туре	Recv CI	lm Settl	Jurisdic	Cat. No.	MCO
O								Туре	Oldilli NC	arriber	Acc. D	atc/140. Ciai	1113	inca inacininty	incu	arred ivicultar	Cluss C	,ouc III	July State	13	. 7			State		Туре
T F	₹	D.	9885		.05	337																				
									Case Nu	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Occupation	on Des	scription	Voc.	Lump	Fraud D	Deduct.	Paid	Indemnit	ty	Paid	Medical	
S		E.																								
В									Claimant's At	ttornev Fees	Emplo	yer's Attorne	ev Fees	Deductible F	Reimbu	ursement	We	ekly Wa	ne .		ALAE	Paid		ALAE	Incurred	
J		F.								,		,						, ,	,							
		Γ.	-	Total Standard Exp	OSUICA	Total Standa	rd Premium	Upd	Claim Nu	ımhar	Acc D	ate/No. Clai	ims Inci	rred Indemnity	Incui	urred Medical	Class C	`oda In	ury Statu	us Act	Туре	Recv CI	lm Settl	Jurisdic	Cat .No.	MCO
				Total Standard Exp	osure	Total Standa	iiu i reiiiiuiii	Туре	Ciaiiii Nu	ambei	ACC. D	ate/No. Ciai	1113	ined indentitity	incu	arred ividuical	Ciass	oue III	ury State	13 /101	Турс	TOOV O	iii Sciii	State	Out .ivo.	Туре
(G.			83641		6405																				
									Case Nu	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Occupation	on Des	scription	Voc.	Lump	Fraud D	Deduct.	Paid	Indemnit	ty	Paid	Medical	
Α		H.	006_	Premium Disco	unt Amount																					
F —			000_	T Territain Disco	ant 7 in oant				Claimant's At	ttornev Fees	Emplo	yer's Attorne	ev Fees	Deductible F	Reimbu	ursement	We	ekly Wa	ne		ALAE	Paid		AI AF	Incurred	
T	5	1	0900	Evnanca Const	ant Amount	160				,		,						, ,	,							
E F	2	1.	U7UU	Expense Const	ant Amount	100)cc=	TOTALS										
Γ\			07.10		00	47								LC	J33 I	TOTALS										
	_		(1///)		1 (1/2)	17			1																	
	2	J.	9740		.02	17					1 -	I I NI OI I			- 11	T 1 11	1111			F F .		T 1 1 5 1			I D	P 1
S T									Reserved F	or Future Use	Tot	tal No. Clain	ns Total	Incurred Indemi	nity	Total Incurre	ed Medio	cal	Reserved	For Future	e Use	Total Pai	d Indemni	y Tota	ıl Paid Me	edical
S T			9741		.02	8				or Future Use Int's Attrny. Fee		tal No. Clain				Total Incurre	ed Medio	cal	Reserved		e Use Ital ALAE		d Indemni	Total ALA		

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VI Page 26 EXAMPLES

Example 16 - Employer Assessment with Deductible Applicable After Experience Modification

Calculation of Employer Assessment Premium Base proceeds by adding back to the total policy premium the amount of any applicable Small Deductible Premium Credit or Large Deductible Premium Credit. Small or Large Deductible Premium Credits include either of the following statistical codes in Pennsylvania:

9663

The resulting assessment charge is reported on lines "J" through "K" under **Code 0938** and is not to be used in any premium calculations.

													UNITS	IAIIS	HUAL RE	FUN	ı											
						POLICY I																						
Re	port No.	Cor	r. No Cor	r. Type	Replace Rpt. Ind	Carrier Code	9	Policy Num	nber		Policy Effectiv	e Date	Policy Ex	piration l	Date Expos	State	State Effective	Date	Certific	ate Numbe	er Car	d Serial No). Risi	k ID Numb	per P	age No	Last P	age No
					κρι. IIIu																							
01						00200	WC123	456789			01/01/09		01/01/1	0	37													
		Name	: ABC IN	C		00200	1			1	01101107		0.,,0.,,				·			FFIN	<u> </u> 123	3456789			Р	ending F	ile No.	
	sured's			<u> </u>																T.P.E /								
	d. Effec			Effective	Date		Polic	y Condition	ıs				Policy Typ	e ID	Deduct.	De	educt. De	ductible		Deduct			iness	For C	arrier l	llse F	or Burea	u Use
IVIO	u. Liicc	uvc Du	Rate	LIICCIIVC		F/R Multistate		Estimated	_	Cancelled	MCO C.H.C.	Type C	ov. Plan Ind				ercent Amount Pe			Amount Ag			t Identifie		unici	030 1	or Durca	u 03c
					Po	licy Policy	Rating	Exposures	Polic	y Mid-term	Indicator Networ				ļ · · ·													
					N	Υ		Υ	Ν	N	N	01	01	01	01 0	1	1	000										
			Е	XPOSU	JRE INFOR	RMATION								LOSS	INFORM	ATIO	N											
С		Ехр.	Class Cod	e Expo	sure Amount	Manual Rate	Premium Ar	nount		Claim Nu	umber	Acc. D	ate/No. Clai	ims In	curred Indem	nity l	ncurred Medical	Class (Code Ir	njury Sta	itus	Loss Co	nditions	i		Jurisdic	Cat. No.	MCO
0	Upd	Cov.		-					Upd												_	at Toma	D	Clm S	S - 441	State		Туре
D	Type R	01	0445	2550	200	7.84	19992		Туре												А	ct Type	Recv	Cilli	setti			
E	Κ	01	0665	2550	JUU	7.84	19992			Case Nu	ımhor	Part	Nature	Cause	Осси	nation [Description	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	t Do	id Inder	mnity	\perp	Daid	Medical	
S	_	01	0050	4000	20	0.04	115			Case N	ambei	i ait	ivature	Cause	Occu	pation	Description	VOC.	Lump	Trauu	Deduc	ι. ι τ	iiu iiiuci	illity		i aiu	iviculcai	
	R	01	0953	4800	JU	0.24	115		-	Claimantia A	Harnay Face	Emplo	uorio Attorn	ov Food	Dodusti	hla Dai	mbursement	14	eekly W	200		A1 A1	E Paid			۸۱۸۲۱	Incurred	
S										Claimant's A	nomey rees	Embio	yer's Attorn	ey rees	Deducti	Die Kei	mbursement	VV	eekiy w	age		ALAI	E Palu			ALAE I	incurred	
U									Upd	Claim Nu	ımhor	Acc D	ate/No. Clai	ime In	curred Indem	nity l	ncurred Medical	Class (odo Ir	njury Sta	itus A	ct Type	Recv	Clm S	Settl	Jurisdic	Cat. No.	MCO
В									Туре	Ciaiiii ivi	illipei	ACC. D	ate/No. Ciai	11113	Lurreu muem	illy	ricuited ivietical	Class	Joue II	ijui y 31a	ilus	Турс	IXCCV	OIIII C)Ctti	State	Out. NO.	Туре
J																												
E										Case Nu	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Occu	pation [Description	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	t. Pa	id Inder	mnity		Paid	Medical	
С																												
'										Claimant's A	ttorney Fees	Emplo	yer's Attorn	ey Fees	Deductil	ble Reir	mbursement	We	eekly Wa	ge		ALA	E Paid			ALAE	Incurred	
																									Ì			
									Upd	Claim Nu	umber	Acc. D	ate/No. Clai	ims In	curred Indem	nity l	ncurred Medical	Class (Code Ir	njury Sta	itus A	ct Type	Recv	Clm S	Settl	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO
		ΛТ	otal Cul	ninet D	Premium		20107		Туре																	State		Туре
		Α. Ι	otal Sul	Jeci F	Telliulli		20107			Case Nu	ımhor	Part	Nature	Cause	Occur	nation F	Description	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	t Do	id Inder	mnity		Daid	Medical	
	_	р г		aa Ma	7 (// // //	, ,	0.000			Case N	ambei	i ait	ivature	Cause	Occup	Jalion L	rescription	VOC.	Lump	Trauu	Deduc	ι. ι τ	iiu iiiuci	illity		i aiu	iviculcai	
	R	D. E	xperieri	ce ivio	d (XX.XX	۸)	0.930		-	Cl=:	н Г	Farala	/- Att	F	Dealite	ul- D-!-		14/	1.1 \ \ \ / -			A1.A	E Paid			۸۱۸۲	Incurred	
		СТ	otal Ma	difiod	Premium	,	10700			Claimant's A	llorney Fees	Embio	yer's Attorn	ey Fees	Deduciii	ole Kell	mbursement	VV	eekly Wa	ge		ALA	E Paid			ALAE	incurrea	
N	1	U. I	Otal MO	umeu	Premium		18700		Ind	Claim Nu	ımhor	Acc D	ate/No. Clai	ime In	curred Indem	nity l	ncurred Medical	Class (odo Ir	njury Sta	itus A	ct Type	Recv	Clm S	Settl	Jurisdic	Cat. No.	MCO
0									Upd Type	Ciaiiii ivi	illipei	ACC. D	ate/No. Ciai	11113	Lurreu muem	ility ii	ricuited ivietical	Class	Joue II	ijui y 31a	ilus	Турс	11001	OIIII C	JCIII	State	Out. NO.	Туре
T	R	D.	9663				5891																					
										Case Nu	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Occu	pation [Description	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	t. Pa	iid Inder	mnity		Paid	Medical	
S		E.																										
В										Claimant's A	ttorney Fees	Emplo	yer's Attorn	ey Fees	Deductil	ble Reir	mbursement	We	eekly Wa	ge		ALA	E Paid			ALAE	Incurred	
J		F.																										
		١.		Total S	Standard Expo	sure	Total Standar	d Premium	Upd	Claim Nu	ımber	Acc. D	ate/No. Clai	ims In	curred Indem	nitv l	ncurred Medical	Class (Code Ir	njury Sta	itus A	ct Type	Recv	Clm S	Settl	Jurisdic	Cat .No.	MCO
									Туре							9				,, ,						State		Туре
	G.			303	000		12809																					
										Case No	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Occu	pation [Description	Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	t. Pa	id Inder	mnity		Paid	Medical	
A F		H.	006_	Prem	nium Discou	nt Amount																						
F T										Claimant's A	ttorney Fees	Emplo	yer's Attorn	ey Fees	Deductil	ble Reir	mbursement	We	eekly Wa	ge		ALA	E Paid			ALAE	Incurred	
T		1.	0900	Expe	ense Consta	nt Amount																						
E R		••	3,30	LAPE	mac comata	in / unount										105	S TOTALS											
'`	D		9740			.02	61										3-TOTAL3											
S	R	J.	7/4U			.UZ	UΙ		-	Reserved E	or Future Use	Tot	al No. Clain	ns Tota	al Incurred Inc	demnity	/ Total Incurr	ed Madi	ral	Reconio	d For E	uture Use	Total	Paid Inde	mpity	Total	Paid Me	dical
Τ	_	v	0741			01	20			I Neserveu F	or I utule USE	100	ai ivo. Uidili	100	a arcurttu III.	acminy	i otal iliculi	cu ivicul	cai	IVE261AG	u i UI F	uture USE	roldi	i aiu iiiue	muly	TOIGI	i aiu ivit	uicai
D	R	K.	9741	1		.01	30			Tot Claims	ınt's Attrny. Fee	c Tot	t. Employer'	c Attrov	Enos Do	conind	For Future Use					Total ALA	VE Doid		Т	otal ALA	E Incurre	d
	R	L.	0938			.0226	425			Tot. Claiilla	in 3 Aurry, 1 ee	100	Employer	5 Autily.	i ces i ke	oci veu	i oi i utule USE					TOTAL ML	ı- aiu			olai ALA	E IIICUITE	·u

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VI

Page 27 EXAMPLES

Example 17 - Employer Assessment with Deductible Applicable Before Experience Modification

Calculation of Employer Assessment Premium Base proceeds by adding back to the total policy premium the amount of any applicable Small Deductible Premium Credit or Large Deductible Premium Credit. Small or Large Deductible Premium Credits include either of the following statistical codes in Pennsylvania:

9664

The resulting assessment charge is reported on lines "J" through "K" under Code 0938 and is not to be used in any premium calculations.

Note: Expense constant (Code 0900), minimum premium (Code 0990), premium discount (Code 0063/0064), and any premiums charged for Terrorism (Code 9740), and Catastrophe (other than Certified Acts of Terrorism) (Code 9741), etc., are all used in the calculation of the Employer Assessment (0938).

						DOLLOVI	NIEO DA AA	TION					UNITS	IAIIS	HICAL RE	I OK	i										
Do	nort No	Cor	r No. Cor	r. Type	Donlaco	POLICY I Carrier Code		Policy Num	hor		Policy Effectiv	o Dato	Policy Ex	niration	Data Evnor	State	State Effective	Data	Cortific	ate Number	Cord	Coriol No	Dick	ID Numbo	Dago N	o Loct	Dago No
Re	port No.	Col	r. No Cor		Replace Rpt. Ind	Carrier Code		Policy Num	bei		Policy Effectiv	е раке	Policy Ex	крігаціон	Date Expos	State	State Effective	Date	Certific	ate Number	Caru	Serial No.	. KISK	ID Numbe	Page N	0 Lasi	Page No
																	4										
01						00200	WC123	456789			01/01/09		01/01/1	10	37												
Ins	sured's	Name	e: ABC IN	5																F.E.I.N	→ 123·	456789			Pending	File No.	
Ins	sured's	Addre	ess:																	T.P.E / F	.E.I.N	\rightarrow					
	d. Effec			Effective [Date		Polic	y Condition:	S				Policy Typ		Deduct.			ductible		Deductil		Busir		For Car	rier Use	For Bur	eau Use
					3 YR			Estimated	Retro		MCO C.H.C. Indicator Network	, ,	ov. Plan Inc	Non S	d Type	Pe	ercent Amount Pe	r Claim/A	ccident	Amount Agg	regate	Segment	Identifier				
					Pol	licy Policy	Rating	Exposures V					01	01	01 0	11	10	ΛΛ									
				VDOCII	N DE INFOE	Ī		Y	N	N	N	01	01	01	01 0)	LOSS IN		44TIOI	M							
C		Ехр.	Class Cod		RE INFOR		Premium Ar	nount		Claim Nu	ımhar	Acc D	ate/No. Cla	ime Ir	ncurred Indem	nity I	LUSS III	Class		njury Stat	HC	Loss Con	ditions		Jurisdio	Cat. N	o. MCO
0	Upd	Cov.	Class Cou	Lxpus	sure Amount	iviariuai Kale	r leilliuili Ai	Hount	Upd	Ciaiiii ivi	illipei	ACC. D	ate/NO. Cia	11115	icurred muen	iiiity i	incurred Medical	Class	code	ijui y Stat	us	LUSS CUI	iuiliuiis		State	. Cat. IV	Туре
D	Туре								Туре												Act	t Type	Recv	Clm Set	tl		
Ε	R	01	0665	2550	00	7.84	19992																				
S										Case Nu	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Occı	pation	Description	Voc.	Lump	Fraud I	Deduct.	Pai	d Indem	nnity	Pai	d Medic	al
	R	01	0953	4800	0	.24	115																				
c										Claimant's At	ttorney Fees	Employ	yer's Attorn	ey Fees	Deduct	ible Rei	imbursement	W	/eekly Wa	age		ALAE	Paid		ALA	E Incurre	d
S	R	01	9664				3277															1 - 1					1
В									Upd Type	Claim Nu	umber	Acc. D	ate/No. Cla	ims Ir	ncurred Indem	nnity I	Incurred Medical	Class	Code Ir	njury Stat	us Act	t Type	Recv	Clm Set	tl Jurisdio State	Cat. N	o. MCO Type
J									-																		.,,,,
Ε										Case Nu	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Occi	pation	Description	Voc.	Lump	Fraud I	Deduct.	Pai	d Indem	nnity	Pa	id Medic	al
C																								,			
l										Claimant's At	ttorney Fees	Employ	yer's Attorn	ey Fees	Deducti	ble Rei	mbursement	W	eekly Wa	ige		ALA	E Paid		ALA	E Incurre	ed
											,		,						,	Ü				ĺ			
				ı					Upd	Claim Nu	umber	Acc. D	ate/No. Cla	ims Ir	ncurred Indem	nity I	Incurred Medical	Class	Code Ir	njury Stat	us Ac	t Type	Recv	Clm Set		Cat. N	
		۸٦	Fotal Cul	siact D	romium		1/020		Туре																State		Туре
		Α. Ι	Total Sul	ject P	remium		16830			Case Nu	ımhor	Part	Nature	Cause	Occu	nation [Description	Voc.	Lump	Fraud I	Deduct.	l Dai	d Indem	nity	Dai	d Medic	al
	_	Вι	- vnorion	00 M04	1 (^^ \^\	٧١	0.000			Case NC	ambei	ган	ivature	Cause	Occu	palion L	Description	VUC.	Lullip	11auu 1	Deuuci.	Гаі	u inuen	шцу	Га	u ivieuic	aı
	R	D. I	xperieri	ce ivioc	(XX.XX)	۸)	0.930			Claimant's At	Harnov Food	Employ	yer's Attorn	au Faaa	Dodusti	hlo Doi	mbursement	\\	eekly Wa			٨١٨١	E Paid		۸۱۸	E Incurre	, d
		C 1	Total Mo	difiad I	Premium		15652			Cidillidii(S Ai	llorriey rees	EIIIbio	yei S Alloiti	ey rees	Deducti	DIE REI	mbursement	VV	eekiy wa	iye		ALAI	L Palu	ł	ALA	E IIICUITE	:u
N		U. I	otal Mo	unicu i	Territurii	1	13032		Upd	Claim Nu	ımber	Acc D	ate/No. Cla	ims Ir	ncurred Indem	nity I	Incurred Medical	Class	Code Ir	njury Stat	us Act	t Type	Recv	Clm Set	tl Jurisdio	: Cat. N	o. MCO
0									Upd Type	Oldini 110		71001 2	ator1101 014		iouirou iriuoir		mountal moulour	Oldoo .		ija. j		,,			State		Туре
Τ	R	D.	9887			.25	3913																				
										Case Nu	umber	Part	Nature	Cause	Осси	pation	Description	Voc.	Lump	Fraud I	Deduct.	Pai	d Indem	nity	Pai	d Medic	al
S	R	E.	9890			.05	587																				
В										Claimant's At	ttorney Fees	Employ	yer's Attorn	ey Fees	Deducti	ble Rei	mbursement	W	eekly Wa	ige		ALA	E Paid		ALA	E Incurre	ed
J	R	F.	9046			.25	2935																				
				Total St	andard Expos	sure	Total Standar	d Premium	Upd	Claim Nu	umber	Acc. D	ate/No. Cla	ims Ir	ncurred Indem	nity I	Incurred Medical	Class	Code Ir	njury Stat	us Act	t Type	Recv	Clm Set		Cat .N	
	G.			2020	00		8217		Туре												-	+ +			State		Туре
	G.			3030	00		8217			Case Nu	ımhar	Dart	Nature	Causo	Occi	ınation	Description	Voc	Lumn	Fraud I	Deduct	Dai	d Indem	nity	Dai	d Medic	al
Α	_		00/0				054			Case NC	ambei	1 art	ivature	Cause	Occi	ιραιιστι	Description	VOC.	Lump	11auu 1	Deduct.	1 41	u inuen	iiiity	1 01	u ivicuit	aı
A F	R	Н.	0063	Premi	ium Discour	nt Amount	351		_	Claire anti- At	н Г	Fl			Deduct	H- D-		10/	- - 10/-			01.01	- D-:1		01.0	□ I	.1
Т										Claimant's At	llorney Fees	Employ	yer's Attorn	ey Fees	Deducti	DIE REI	mbursement	VV	eekly Wa	ige		ALAI	E Paid		ALA	E Incurre	ea
E R	R	I.	0900	Exper	nse Constar	nt Amount	160																				
R																LOS	S TOTALS										
S	R	J.	9740			.02	61					_					T _			1 _							
T										Reserved F	or Future Use	Tot	al No. Clair	ns Tot	al Incurred In	demnity	y Total Incurr	red Medi	ical	Reserved	l For Fu	ture Use	Total F	Paid Indem	nity To	tal Paid I	Medical
D	R	K.	9741			01	30					\perp															
	_		0000			0007	252			Tot. Claima	int's Attrny. Fee	s Tot	t. Employer	's Attrny.	Fees Re	eserved	For Future Use					Total ALA	E Paid		Total AL	AE Incui	red
	R	L.	0938	1		.0226	252																				

SECTION VII

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

PENNSYLVANIA
STATISTICAL PLAN
MANUAL
WORKERS COMPENSATION
and
EMPLOYERS
LIABILITY
INSURANCE

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VII
Page 1 GLOSSARY

SECTION VII -- GLOSSARY

PCRB Data Card

PCRB Data Cards provide the risk name, location, PCRB file number, authorized classification(s) and, if applicable, the risk's experience modification for a minimum of one year.

Risks approved for the Pennsylvania Construction Classification Premium Adjustment Program and any other applicable credit program will be shown on these data cards.

PCRB Loss Costs

Dollar amounts per unit of exposure attributable to the payment of losses under workers compensation and employers liability coverages, filed by the PCRB based on the aggregate experience of all PCRB members and approved by the Pennsylvania Insurance Commissioner.

PCRB Rating Values

All parameters filed by the PCRB and approved by the Pennsylvania Insurance Commissioner, and which are used either mandatorily or by option of carriers for purpose of pricing workers compensation and employers liability coverages. Such PCRB rating values include PCRB Loss Costs, experience rating plan values such as Expected Loss Cost Factors, Credibility, Maximum Value of One Accident, and Credibility Weighted Maximum Value Charge, retrospective rating plan values such as the Table of Expected Loss Ranges, Excess Loss Pure Premium Factors, Retrospective Pure Premium Development Factors, and expense parameters applicable to USL&HW coverages such as Premium Discounts, Expected Loss Ratio, Expense Ratios, Tax Multipliers and Loss Conversion Factors.

Carrier Rate

The amount per unit of exposure which an insurance carrier charges for workers compensation and employers liability insurance.

Carrier Rating Value

All parameters used by carriers for purposes of pricing workers compensation and employers liability insurance coverages. Such parameters may be either PCRB Rating Values adopted by a carrier for its own use or values independently determined by a carrier.

Contract Medical

An agreement between an insurance carrier and one or more doctors, which specifies that in return for stipulated sum of money, the doctor(s) will provide medical services for treatment of occupational injuries sustained by employees of a particular risk being insured by the carrier.

Correction Report

A report, which is required to correct an error of any kind on a previously filed report.

Cumulative Injury

An injury, which results in a disability or death and is not traceable to a definite compensable accident occurring during the employees present or past employment. The injury is understood to have occurred from and has been aggravated by an employment-related repetitive activity. For example, a cement mason, carpet installer or tile man presents a claim for injury to the knee caused by repetitive bending and kneeling on the job.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VII
Page 2 GLOSSARY

Employers Liability

If an injured employee is not covered under any workers compensation law, he or she may seek recovery by suing the employer under employers liability.

Expense Constant

A premium charge which may apply to a policy in addition to the premium inclusive of loss constants. The expense constant covers expenses such as those issuing recording and auditing, which are common to all workers compensation policies regardless of size.

Experience Modification

An adjustment to premium for a given risk merited by loss ratios that are higher or lower than expected.

Rated Risk

A risk, which has an experience modification.

Non-Rated Risk

A risk, which has no experience modification.

Exposure

The extent of exposure to loss as measured by payroll, or, for per capita classes, man-weeks.

Loss Constant

An amount, which may be added to the premium on policies on small risks to compensate for their higher loss ratio.

Loss Cost

Dollar amounts per unit of exposure attributable to the payment of losses under workers compensation and employers liability coverages. Loss costs may be developed either by the PCRB based on the aggregate experience of all PCRB members or may be established by individual carriers based on their own supporting information.

Loss Ratio

The ratio of losses to premiums.

Man-Year

One employee working for one year. For example, an employee working for one year is insured for one manyear. An employee working for nine months is insured for .8 man-years.

Merit Rating

The plan is intended to grant premium discounts or assess premium surcharges to employers, which do not qualify under the uniform Experience Rating Plan.

Minimum Premium

The lowest premium amount for which a single risk can be insured for a policy period. Minimum premiums are not subject to experience modifications or rate deviations.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VII
Page 3 GLOSSARY

Non-Ratable Element

A portion of the rating value, which is not subject to experience or retrospective rating.

Occupational Disease

Occupational disease -- is any abnormal condition caused be repeated exposure extending over a period of time to a disease producing agent or agents present in the workers' occupational environment resulting in disability or death, which is not traceable to a definite compensable accident occurring during the employee's present or past employment. --For example, a granite worker presents a claim for the occupational disease of silicosis due to exposure to the disease agent silica.

Per Capita Classification

A classification where the exposure base is the number of employees rather than payroll.

Premium Discount

For policies with a total standard premium in excess of a specified amount, the premium discount recognizes that the relative expense of issuing and servicing larger premium policies is less than for smaller premium policies.

Provision for Claim Payment

Historical aggregate losses projected through development to their ultimate value and through trending to a future point in time, but excluding all loss adjustment or claim management expenses, other operating expenses, assessments, taxes, and profit or contingency allowances. In this Plan, the term "loss cost" is synonymous with "provision for claim payment."

Rating Value

A parameter or number used in pricing workers compensation or employers liability insurance coverages. Rating values may be established by the PCRB or by individual carriers. Where individual carriers have established rating values different from those of the PCRB, the carrier's values supercede those of the PCRB for purposes of that insurer's policies.

Reinsurance

Acceptance by an insurer (called a reinsurer) of all or part of the risk of loss of another insurer.

Scheduled Indemnity

Benefits determined from a schedule of awards based on injury as required by law.

Schedule Rating Plan

The loss and/or expense components of an insured risk's premium may, at the option of the underwriting carrier, be adjusted in accordance with provisions of this plan to reflect defined characteristics of the risk which, in the sole judgment of the underwriting carrier, are not adequately reflected in prior experience of the insured risk.

Effective: April 1, 2018 Section VII
Page 4 GLOSSARY

Second Injury Fund

When a previously injured worker returns to work and is injured again in such a way that the combined effects of the injuries constitutes a more serious injury (and thus has higher benefits) than the two injuries considered separately, the difference in benefits is paid by the Second Injury Fund. For example, if a worker is injured and loses an arm, then returns to work and is subsequently re-injured losing his other arm, the second injury fund will pay the difference between the benefits for the loss of both arms and the combined benefits when the loss of each arm is considered separately.

Subrogation

A recovery action in which losses incurred by a carrier due to the injury of an employee are reimbursed either in part or in whole by a third party deemed primarily responsible for the injury.

Subsequent Report

A report, which updates the loss information and is filed as of the second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth and/or tenth valuation date. (Refer to Section IV, Item A.1. for valuation dates)

Supplemental Non-Ratable Loading

A supplement to be added to the rating value for certain risks within a classification, which have a hazard, not shared by all members of the classification. The supplemental loading is not subject to experience or retrospective rating.

Vocational Rehabilitation

The costs involved in retraining an injured worker to return to work at the same or a different job.

Voluntary Compensation Insurance

An employer may purchase a voluntary compensation policy to insure against claims filed by employees who are not covered under any workers compensation law. Such insurance provides benefits similar to those provided under workers compensation.

SECTION VIII

SAMPLE FORMS

PENNSYLVANIA
STATISTICAL PLAN
MANUAL
WORKERS COMPENSATION
and
EMPLOYERS
LIABILITY
INSURANCE

Effective Date: April 1, 2018 Page 1 Section VIII SAMPLE FORMS

SECTION VIII - SAMPLE FORMS

Form Number	<u>Description</u>	
NC2957	Unit Statistical Report	2
NC2913	Supplemental Loss Report	3
NC-1047	Individual Case Report	4
NC2400	Letter of Transmittal – Hard Copy	5
NC-302	Summary Report – Three-Year Fixed Rate Policies	6

UNIT STATISTICAL REPORT

POI	JCY	INF(DRMA	TION																									
Report No.	Corr. No.	Corr. Type	Replace Rpt. Ind.	Carrier Code	Policy Number				Policy Ef	fective Date	P	Policy Expi	ration Date	Exp	os. State	State Eff	fective Date	Certifi	cate No.	Card S	erial No.	Ris	k ID N	Number		Pa	ge No.	Last P	age No.
																Ī													
Incur	red's l	Nama														1						F.E.I.N.			1	Pending File	e No.		
	red's A		ective Date	Policy Conditions						Policy Ty	ype I D		Deduct.	.	Deduct.	Dedu	ctible Amoun	t Per	Deductible An	nount	Reserv	red Fo	r Car	rier Use		For I	Bureau Use		
				3 Yr Multi F/R Policy		Estimated Exposure	Retro Policy	Canceled Mid-Term	MCO Indicator	Type Cov.	Plan Ind.	Non- Std.	Type 1	2	Percent	Clain	n/Accident		Aggregate							İ			
				Policy			1							_															
INVI	OGTI		MEOD				ΤO	GG TNII	ODMA		ī																		
EXI Upd	'08 0	KET	NEOR	MATION			LU	SS IINI *Upd	Claim Number	TION	Acc. D	Date/	Incurred	d Indemnit	y Inc	curred Medic	ical (Class	Injury	Status		a re					Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
Type	Exp. Co	v. Cla	ss Code	Exposure Amount	Manual Rate	Premiu	m Amount	Туре			No. Cl				´			Code		}	Act	Conditions Type	1	Recov	Cov	Settl	State	No.	Type
									Social Security N	lumber			Part	Nature	Cause	e Occ	cupation Desc	ription			Voc. 1	Lump I	rau	Deduct	Pa	id Indemnit	ty	Paid Medic	al
									Claimant's Attor	rney Fees	Emplo	oyer's Attor	ney Fees	Deduct	ible Reimbu	ırsement	Reverse	d for Futu	re Use	I	l l	L		_L	AI	LAE Paid		ALAE Incu	rred
								*Upd	Claim Number		Acc. D	Date/	Incurred	d Indemnit	v Inc	curred Medi	ical (Class	Injury	Status	T	Conditions				T	Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
		-						Type			No. Cl							Code			Act	Type		Recov	Cov	Settl	State	No.	Type
	Α.		otal Si	ıhiect										1		-											-		
	B.	M		X.XXX)					Social Security N	lumber			Part	Nature	Cause	e Occ	cupation Desc	ription			Voc. 1	Lump I	rau	Deduct	Pa	id Indemnit	ty	Paid Medic	al
									Claimant's Attor	rney Fees	Emplo	oyer's Attor	ney Fees	Deducti	ible Reimbu	ırsement	Reverse	d for Futu	re Use			•			AI	LAE Paid		ALAE Incu	rred
	C.	T	otal M	odified				*Upd	Claim Number		Acc. D		Incurred	d Indemnit	y Inc	curred Medi		Class	Injury	Status	Loss	Conditions				Т	Jurisdic	Cat.	мсо
								Type			No. Cl	laims					(Code			Act	Type	1	Recov	Cov	Settl	State	No.	Type
	D.								Social Security N	lumber			Part	Nature	Cause	e Occ	cupation Desc	ription		1	Voc. 1	Lump I	rau	Deduct	Pa	id Indemnit	tv	Paid Medic	al
	E.										1																,		
	F.								Claimant's Attor	ney Fees	Emplo	oyer's Attor	ney Fees	Deduct	ible Reimbu	ırsement	Reverse	d for Futu	re Use						Al	LAE Paid		ALAE Incu	rred
	1							*Upd Type	Claim Number		Acc. D No. Cl		Incurred	d Indemnit	y Inc	curred Medi		Class Code	Injury	Status	Loss	Conditions					Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
		Total	al Standard E	mosure	Total Standard	Premium		.,,,,			1101 01							Joue			Act	Type	1	Recov	Cov	Settl	Suite	110	1,100
	G.	100	ar Standard L	posure	Total Standard	T Tellium			Social Security N	Jumbon			Part	Nature	Cause	. 1 000	cupation Desc	mintion			Voc. 1	Lump I	rau	Deduct	Po	id Indemnit	h. 1	Paid Medic	ual
	***		2.6	.	D. .				Social Security IV	diliber			rait	Nature	Cause		cupation Desc	прион			voc.	d	ıau	Deduct	ra	na maemm	,y	r aiu Meuic	aı
	Н.	00	06_	Premium	Discount																								
				Amt.					Claimant's Attor	rney Fees	Emplo	oyer's Attor	ney Fees	Deducti	ible Reimbu	ırsement	Reverse	d for Futu	re Use						AI	LAE Paid		ALAE Incu	rred
	I.	00	900	Exnense (Constant																								
								*Upd Type	Claim Number		Acc. D No. Cl		Incurred	d Indemnit	y Inc	curred Medi		Class Code	Injury	Status	Loss	Conditions					Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
	J.																				Act	Type	1	Recov	Cov	Settl			
									Social Security N	lumber	ı		Part	Nature	Cause	e Occ	cupation Desc	ription			Voc.	ump I	rau	Deduct	Pa	id Indemnit	ty	Paid Medic	al
	K.								Claimant's Attor	ney Fees	Emplo	oyer's Attor	ney Fees	Deducti	ible Reimbu	ırsement	Reverse	d for Futu	re Use						AI	LAE Paid		ALAE Incu	rred
	L.															_													
								LOS	SS TOTA																				
									Reserved for Fut	ture Use	Total	No. Claim	S		Fotal Incuri	red Indemni	ity To	otal Incurre	ed Medical	Rese	rved for Fu	iture Use	Te	otal Paid Inc	lemnity		Total Pai	I Medical	
		_							Tot. Claimant's	Attny	Tot F	mnlover's	Attny. Fees		Reserved for	r Future Use							T	otal ALAE P	aid		Total AT	AE Incurred	
									Fees	atily.	Tot. E.	iproyer 8 .	y. rees	1	acou reu 101	. rutare US	-						10	out ALAE P	u		Total AL	incurred	

SUPPLEMENTAL LOSS REPORT

													Pending	g File No.		Page No	Las	t Page No.
Report	No. Corr. No.	Corr.	Type F	Replace Rp Ind.	t. Carri	er Code		Policy Num	ber			Policy E	Effective Da	te P	olicy Expir	ation Date	Expos	. State
Insu	red's Name:		I				J.								F.E.I.	N.	Card Se	rial No.
Insu	red's Address:	:																
	Claim Number		Acc. Date/ N	o. Claims	Incurred Ind	lemnity	Incurred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss Condition	ns		Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
Upd Typ											Act	Туре	Recov	Cov	Settl	State	No.	Type
	Social Security Nu	mber	Part	Nature	Cause	1	Occupation Des	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	Pa	id Indemnity		Paid Med	ical
	,																	
	Claimant's Attorney	v Foos	Fmnl	oyer's Attor	ney Fees			Povorsorl	for Future Use						LAE Paid		ALAE Incu	ırred
		,		oyor ormon	10,1005			Roloisca	ior i didio osi						ierie i uiu		TIETE IIIO	
	Claim Number		Acc. Date/ N	o Claima	Incurred Ind		Incurred Medical	Class Code	lai	Status	1				1	Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
Upd Typ	Claim Number		Acc. Dater IV	D. Cidillis	incurred inc	eminy	incurred Medical	Ciass Code	Injury	Status	Act	Туре	Loss Condition Recov	Cov	Settl	State	No.	Туре
- 196												1,700	110001	001	oota			
	Casial Casusity No		D. J	Noton	2		0			V		F1	Dutut		S11-1		D.::IM.:	
	Social Security Nu	mber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	Ра	id Indemnity		Paid Med	icai
_																	*****	
	Claimant's Attorney	y rees	Empi	oyer's Attor	ney rees			Reversed	for Future Use	•				F	LAE Paid		ALAE Incu	ırrea
				,				1	,									
Upd	Claim Number		Acc. Date/ N	o. Claims	Incurred Ind	lemnity	Incurred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status			Loss Condition		0.11	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
Тур											Act	Туре	Recov	Cov	Settl			
	Social Security Nu	mber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	Pa	id Indemnity		Paid Med	ical
	Claimant's Attorney	y Fees	Empl	oyer's Attor	ney Fees			Reversed	for Future Use	9				F	LAE Paid		ALAE Incu	irred
Upd	Claim Number		Acc. Date/ N	o. Claims	Incurred Ind	lemnity	Incurred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status	Act		Loss Condition		0.11	Jurisdic State	Cat. No.	MCO Type
Тур											ACI	Туре	Recov	Cov	Settl			
	Social Security Nu	mber	Part	Nature	Cause		Occupation Des	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	Pa	id Indemnity		Paid Med	ical
	Claimant's Attorney	v Easa	Empl	oyer's Attor	now Food			Davissand	for Future He						LAE Paid		ALAE Incu	urrod
	Ciamant's Attorney	y 1 ccs	Linpi	oyer s Attor	icy i ees			Reverseu	for Future Use	=				ĺ	LAL Falu		ALAL IIICU	iiieu
	Claim Number		Acc. Date/ N	o Claime	Incurred Ind	omnitu	Incurred Medical	Class Code	Injuny	Status	ı					Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
Upd Typ	Claim Number		Acc. Dater IV	D. Cidillis	incurred inc	eminy	incurred Medical	Ciass Code	Injury	Status	Act	Туре	Loss Condition Recov	Cov	Settl	State	No.	Туре
,,												31						
	Social Security Nu	mher	Part	Nature	Cause	I I	Occupation Des	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	Pa	id Indemnity		Paid Med	iral
	oodan oodaniy raa		- un	Nataro	oduso		occupation box	an priori		• 00.	Lump	11000	Doddox		id indominity		T did illod	iodi
	Claimant's Attorne	y Fees	Empl	oyer's Attor	ney Fees			Reversed	for Future Use	9				F	LAE Paid		ALAE Incu	ırred
	Claim Number	1	Acc. Date/ N	o. Claims	Incurred Ind	emnity	Incurred Medical	Class Code	Injury	Status	ı		Loss Condition		T	Jurisdic	Cat.	MCO
Upd Typ									, ,		Act	Туре	Recov	Cov	Settl	State	No.	Туре
	Social Security Nu	mber	Part	Nature	Cause	1	Occupation Des	scription		Voc.	Lump	Fraud	Deduct	Pa	id Indemnity		Paid Med	ical
	,																	
-	Claimant's Attorney	y Fees	Empl	oyer's Attor	ney Fees			Reversed	for Future Use	9				F	LAE Paid		ALAE Incu	ırred
								0.76										
Reve	erse for Future Use		Total No.	Claims	Tota	al Incurred I		S TOTA		Reserved	for Future	e Use	Total	Paid Inde	mnity	Tota	al Paid Med	ical
			-	-						-					•		-	
Total CI	aimant's Attorney Fees	Tota	al Employer's	Attorney Fe	es		Res	erved for Future	Use				To	tal ALAE Pa	nid	Tota	al ALAE Incur	red

USR LOSS FORM - 1/1/95 NC2913 (TC00053)

			UNI	STA	TIST	CAL	_ PLA	N - I	NDI	VIDUA	L C	ASE	E RE	POF	RT								
CLASS CODE	REPORT NO. CODE*	TRAN. TY CODE		E OF CODE*	CARF	RIER NI	UMBER				CARR	IER NA	AME			;	PAYRO STATE C		*	AΙ	OM. FILI	E NUMBEI	₹
POLICY NUMBER		CERT. NO	n POLICY	EFFECTI	IVE DATE	:	CLAII	M NO		STAT	D/	ATE A	TTNY I	DISC		LC	SS CON	IDITIO	ONS		JI	JRIS	MCO
T OLIO T HOMBER		OLIVI. IV	MO.	DAY	YR		OL III			CODE*	МС). [DAY	YR	ACT	TYPE				SETTL		ATE	TYPE
		INSURED N	IAME	ı	1				1	ACC. DATE	:	DAT	TE OF	DEATH	DATI	REPO	RTED	DA	ATE OF B	IRTH	SU	RG	ATTNY
									МО	DAY	YR	МО	DAY	/ YR	МО	DAY	YR	МО	DAY	YR	CC	DE	CODE*
WORKER LAST NAM	E	WORKERS SEX	AVG. WEEKI	.Y		PART	NATU	RE C	CAUSE			occi	UPATIO	N			DATE		RESER\	/E L	UMP	FRAUD	S/S
		OLX	WAGE	IN.	JURY											MC		R	CODE	. :	SUM	CODE	OFF-
				DE	ESC												1						SET
				CC)DE →																		
SOCIAL SECURITY	NUMBER	1	DATE SINGLE	МО	DAY	′ Y	/R E	MPLOY	MENT			YEA	R LAS	Т				DA	TE OF		MO	DAY	YR
			SUM PAID →					STATU	IS →			EXP	OSED	\rightarrow				HI	IRE →				
		BENEFITS C	OTHER THAN	PENSI	ON		•									PE	NSION	BEN	IEFITS				
KIND OF E	BENEFIT		% DISAB		Y MEM. DDE*		NO. EEKS		INC	JRRED			BEN	EFICIA	RY DAT	`A*		D	ATA PR	OVIDE	R CO	MMENTS	3
1. TEMPORARY INDEMNITY			XXX	_	XX							CC	DDE	DA'	TE OF BIR	TH YR							
2. SCHEDULED INDEMNITY																							
3. NON-SCHEDULED INDEM	NITY			Х	ХХ	XX	XXX																
4. EMPLOYERS LIABILITY O	R OTHER IN	DEMNITY	I																				
5. VOCATIONAL REHABILITA	ATION TOTAL	INCURRED)																				
6. CLAIMANT LEGAL EXPEN	SE											7.	PENS	ION IN	DEM. P	AID TO	VAL. [DATE					
PHYSICIAN PAID			-	TEMP. D	ISABILI	TY PA	'ID					8.	PENS	. INDE	M. PRE	V. RSV	D., NO	ГРΑ	ID				
HOSPITAL PAID			ı	PERM. P	ARTIAL	PAID						9.	PRES	. VALU	E FUTL	IRE IN	DEM. P	MNT					
APP. MED. EVAL. PAID			F	PERM. T	OTAL P	AID						10	. FUN	ERAL A	ALLOWA	NCE							
DEFENSE MED. EVAL PAID			ſ	DEATH	PAID							11	. LUM	P SUM	REMAR	RRIAGI							
INDEP. MED. EVAL. PAID				SINGLE	LUMP S	UM						12	. TOT	AL INC	URRED	INDEN	Л.,(SUN	11-11	1)				
LEGAL EXP DEFENSE			\	/.R. PAII	D							13	. TOT	AL INC	URRED	MEDIO	CAL						
ANNUITY PURCHASE AMT.			\	/.R. IND	EM. INC	URRE	D					14	. TOT	AL IND	EM. PA	D TO \	VAL. DA	ΛTE					
TOTAL GROSS INCURRED			\	/.R. TRA	AINING I	NCUR	RED					15	. TOT	AL ME	D. PAID	TO VA	L. DATI	E					
			\	/.R. EVA	AL. INCL	IRRED)					16	. SOC	. SEC.	OR OTI	HER O	FFSET.	AMT					

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL FOR REPORTING UNIT STATISTICAL REPORTS--HARD COPY

	Transmittal N	No
I am transmitting herewith, in accordance with the app	roved Workers Compensation Statistical Plan, unit report	rts shown below.
represented. Such premiums, payrolls and losses ar	bit of earned premiums, corresponding payrolls and incre properly assigned to the respective classifications a tries on these cards are true and correct to the best of my	nd are in conformity with the
Signature and Title		Date
Carrier Name	Group Cod	le
Address	No. of Reports Included:	
	No. of Cards Included:	
Check One Submission and Complete the F	Following:	
☐ 1. By State: State Name	State Code	Report Type
☐ 2. Effective Month:	<u> </u>	
☐ 3. Underground Coal Mine	From Serial #	to Serial #
☐ 4. Interstate Specials (MA, MN, NY, 7	ΓΧ)	
NCCI-	-RECEIPT OF UNIT REPORTS	
No. of Reports Received	Received By	DATE RECEIVED
No. of Cards Received		

NC2400(00261)

SUMMARY REPORT - THREE YEAR FIXED RATE POLICIES

ST	ATE	STATE NO	EFFEC	TIVI	E YEAR _		CLASS C	ODE	
СА	RRIER					CARRIER	NO		
A.	NUMBER OF RISKS	S ES FOR WHICH CLASS IS	<u> </u>				LOSS EXHIBIT		
	THE GOVERNING CL				CODE	INJURY	NUMBER OF CLAIMS	TOTAL LOSS INDEMNITY	
В.	EXPOSURE TOTAL	S		1.		DEATH			
	1 PAYROLL			2.		P.T.			
	i. TAIROLL		-	3.		MAJOR			
	2. PER CAPITA _		_	4.		MINOR			
	3. OTHER		_	5.		TEMP			
_				6.		NON COMP MEDICAL		XXXX	
C.	STD. EARNED PR	EM	-			TOTAL			

NC-302

SECTION IX

ELECTRONIC SUBMISSION

PENNSYLVANIA
STATISTICAL PLAN
MANUAL
WORKERS COMPENSATION
and
EMPLOYERS
LIABILITY
INSURANCE

Effective Date: April 1, 2018 Section IX
Page 1 ELECTRONIC SUBMISSION

SECTION IX - ELECTRONIC SUBMISSION

The Workers Compensation Insurance Organizations (WCIO) has developed standards for the electronic transmission of information between insurers and rating/advisory organizations. These specifications are available for unit statistical reporting and individual case reports. These standards are compiled into a series of flat file data specifications referred to as the Workers Compensation Data Specifications Manual. Pennsylvania has adopted the WCIO Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Committee's changes to WCSTAT. The PCRB encourages the use of electronic submission. Carriers should contact the PCRB's Systems & Programming Department at (215) 568-2371 to discuss establishing an approval and implementation schedule for submitting WCSTAT electronically. The Workers Compensation Data Specifications Manual can be found on the WCIO website at www.wcio.org.

SECTION X

PREMIUM ALGORITHM

PENNSYLVANIA
STATISTICAL PLAN
MANUAL
WORKERS COMPENSATION
and
EMPLOYERS
LIABILITY
INSURANCE

Effective Date: April 1, 2018 Section X
Page 1 PREMIUM ALGORITHM

SECTION X - PREMIUM ALGORITHM

Pennsylvania Premium Algorithm Preface:

Mandatory use for policies effective on or after January 1, 2015.

The computation of workers compensation premium includes a broad complement of potential rating values, pricing programs and other similar or related variables. To the extent that these component parts of premium determination may be applied in a prescribed sequence and using defined formulas and/or relationships, several potential benefits arise including the following:

- Competitive differences within the marketplace can be more clearly defined and consistently applied;
- Similarly-situated risks can receive comparable treatment with respect to specific rating values, pricing programs or other factors, increasing the equity of the marketplace;
- Analysis of the effects of various components of overall premium determination can be better understood and more intelligently compared across carriers, states and/or time;
- In the event that new pricing programs or other factors are introduced in the future, the defined existing formulas can provide a consistent basis for the development of programs and system procedures within the workers compensation industry.

Effective Date: April 1, 2018 Page 1

Section X PREMIUM ALGORITHM

Premium Calculation Algorithm

Line #	Item Name	Associated Statistical Code	Line #	Source & Derivation
(4)	Olassification		(4)	Comica valva
(1)	Classification	XXXX	(1)	Carrier value Risk characteristic
(2)	Exposure	XXXX	(2)	
(3)	Carrier Rating Value Classification Manual Premium	XXXX	(3)	Carrier value
(4)	Classification Maridal Fremium		(4)	(2)/100x(3) if classification has payroll exposure. Special procedures apply to non-payroll classes
(5)	Total Policy Manual Premium		(5)	Sum of (4) for all classifications on the policy
(6)	Employer Liability Increased Limits Factor	xxxx	(6)	Carrier value
(7)	Employer Liability Increased Limits Premium Charge		(7)	(5)x[(6) expressed as a decimal]
(8)	Minimum Premium Employer Liability Increased Limits	9848	(8)	Carrier value
(9)	Minimum Premium Employer Liability Increased Limits Premium Charge	9848	(9)	[(8)-(7)] if (7)<(8) and (6) >0, otherwise zero
(10)	Subject Deductible Credit Percentage	9664	(10)	Carrier value
(11)	Subject Deductible Premium Credit	9664	(11)	[(5)+(7)+(9)]x[(-10) expressed as a decimal]
(12)	Waiver of Subrogation Charge	0930	(12)	Carrier value - subject to experience modification
(13)	Waiver of Subrogation Premium	0930	(13)	Value from Line (12)
(14)	Total Subject Premium		(14)	[(5)+(7)+(9)+(11)+(13)]
(15)	Experience Modification	9898	(15)	Zero for non-experience-rated risks
(16)	Modified Premium		(16)	(14)x(15)
(17)	Merit Rating Credit Factor	9885	(17)	Zero if Merit Rating Credit does not apply
(18)	Merit Rating Credit	9885	(18)	(14)x[(-17) expressed as a decimal]
(19)	Merit Rating Neutral Factor	9884	(19)	Zero whether Merit Rating Neutral Adjustment (no credit or debit) does or does not apply
(20)	Merit Rating Neutral Adjustment	9884	(20)	(14)x[(19) expressed as a decimal]
(21)	Merit Rating Debit Factor	9886	(21)	Zero if Merit Rating Debit does not apply
(22)	Merit Rating Charge	9886	(22)	(14)x[(21) expressed as a decimal]
(23)	Premium After Experience Modification or Merit Rating		(23)	(16) if Experience-Rated, [(14)+(18)+(20)+(22)] if Merit-Rated, (14) if Non-Rated
(24)	Non-Ratable Classifications	XXXX	(24)	Carrier Value
(25)	Non-Ratable Classifications Exposure		(25)	Portion of payroll exposure subject to Non-Ratable Classifications
(26)	Non-Ratable Classification Rating Value	XXXX	(26)	Carrier Value
(27)	Non-Ratable Classification Premium		(27)	(25)/100x(26) [based on applicable Non- Ratable Classification exposure]

Section X PREMIUM ALGORITHM

Page 2

Premium Calculation Algorithm

		Associated		
Line #	Item Name	Statistical Code	Line #	Source & Derivation
(28)	Workfare Program Employees Exposure (PA)	0982	(28)	Number of person weeks. A partial workweek for any worker to be counted as 1 person week.
(29)	Workfare Program Employees Rating Value (PA)	0982	(29)	Carrier Value
(30)	Workfare Program Employees Premium (PA)	0982	(30)	(28) x (29)
(31)	Non-Ratable Classification Premium Total		(31)	Sum of all (27)+(30) premiums
(32)	Non-Ratable Classification Increased Limits Factor	XXXX	(32)	Carrier value
(33)	Non-Ratable Classification Increased Limits Premium Charge	XXXX	(33)	(31) x [(32) expressed as a decimal]
(34)	Minimum Premium Non-Ratable Classification Increased Limits	9848	(34)	Carrier value
(35)	Minimum Premium Non-Ratable Classification Increased Limits Premium Charge	9848	(35)	[(34)-(33)] if (33) < (34) and (32) > 0, otherwise zero
(36)	Premium Before Schedule Rating		(36)	(23)+(31)+(33)+(35)
(37)	Schedule Rating Plan Adjustment Factor	9887/9889	(37)	Carrier value - use 9887 for schedule credits and 9889 for schedule debits
(38)	Schedule Rating Plan Premium Adjustment	9887/9889	(38)	(36)x[(37) expressed as a decimal]. For schedule credits Line (38) will be negative
(39)	Certified Safety Committee Credit Factor (PA)	9890	(39)	Credit applies if insured is certified.
(40)	Certified Safety Committee Premium Credit (PA)	9890	(40)	[(36)+(38)]x[(-39) expressed as a decimal]
(41)	Workplace Safety Program Credit Factor (DE)	9880	(41)	Credit applies if insured qualifies
(42)	Workplace Safety Program Premium Credit (DE)	9880	(42)	[(36)+(38)]x[(-41) expressed as a decimal]
(43)	Construction Classification Premium Adjustment Program Credit Factor	9046	(43)	Based on wage level(s), application to rating organization
(44)	Construction Classification Premium Adjustment Program Premium Credit	9046	(44)	[(36)+(38)]x[(-43) expressed as a decimal]
(45)	Drug-Free Workplace Factor	9846	(45)	Carrier value
(46)	Drug-Free Workplace Credit	9846	(46)	[(36)+(38)+(42)+(44)]x[(-45) expressed as a decimal]
(47)	Managed Care Factor	9874	(47)	Carrier value
(48)	Managed Care Credit	9874	(48)	[(36)+(38)+(42)+(44)+(46)]x[(-47) expressed as a decimal]

Section X PREMIUM ALGORITHM

Premium Calculation Algorithm

		Associated		
Line	Item Name	Statistical	Line	Source & Derivation
#	item Name	Code	#	Source & Berryanon
(49)	Package Credit Factor	9721	(49)	Carrier value
(50)	Package Credit	9721	(50)	[(36)+(38)+(42)+(44)+(46)+(48)]x[(-49)
. ,		0.2.	` ,	expressed as a decimal]
(51)	Premium After Managed Care and Package Credit If Applicable		(51)	[(36)+(38)+(40)+(42)+(44)+(46)+(48)+(50)]
(52)	Assigned Risk Surcharge Factor (DE)	0277	(52)	May apply to some or all assigned risks based on plan and characteristics of individual insured
(53)	Assigned Risk Premium Surcharge (DE)	0277	(53)	(51)x[(52) expressed as a decimal]
(54)	Deductible Credit Factor	9663	(54)	Carrier value
(55)	Deductible Premium Credit	9663	(55)	[(51)+(53)]x[(-54) expressed as a decimal]
(56)	Loss Constant	0032	(56)	Carrier value - may vary based on risk premium size
(57)	Loss Constant Charge	0032	(57)	Line (56) if applicable
(58)	Short Rate Cancellation Factor	0931	(58)	Carrier value - zero if short rate cancellation does not apply
(59)	Short Rate Premium	0931	(59)	[(51)+(53)+(55)+(57)]x[(58)-1.0000] if (58)>0, otherwise zero
(60)	Expense Constant	0900	(60)	Carrier value if applicable
(61)	Expense Constant Charge	0900	(61)	Line (60)
(62)	Minimum Premium	0990	(62)	Carrier value
(63)	Minimum Premium Charge	0990	(63)	If (62)>[(51)+(53)+(55)+(57)+(59)+ (61)], (62)-[(51)+(53)+(55)+(57)+(59)+(61)], otherwise zero
(64)	Unit Statistical Report Total Standard Premium		(64)	[(51)+(53)+(55)+(57)+(59)+(63)]
(65)	Premium Discount Amount	0063/0064	(65)	Carrier value based on [(51)+(53)+(55)+(57)+(59)+(63)]
(66)	Additional premium Waiver of Subrogation (flat charge)	9115	(66)	Carrier value(s)
(67)	Terrorism	9740	(67)	(Total payroll/100) x carrier rating value
(68)	Catastrophe (other than Certified Acts of Terrorism)	9741	(68)	(Total payroll/100) x carrier rating value
(69)	Total Policy Premium Subject to Employer Assessment		(69)	(61)+(64)-(65)+(66)+(67)+(68)
(70)	Employer Assessment Factor Pursuant to Act 57 of 1997 (PA)	0938	(70)	PCRB value for the specific purpose of computing employer assessments
(71)	Employer Assessment Amount Pursuant to Act 57 of 1997 (PA) Audit Noncompliance Charge	0938 9757	(71)	[(69)-(11)-(55)]x(70) NOTE: Cells (11) and (55) are credits. Subtracting these credits as shown effectively adds the premium reduction given for deductible coverage back into the premium for purposes of calculating employer assessments Carrier Value x (69)
(12)	/ wait Noncompliance Onlarge	3131	(12)	Carrier value x (00)



Pennsylvania Compensation Rating Bureau

30 South 17th Street • Suite 1500 Philadelphia, PA 19103-4007 (215)568-2371 • FAX (215)564-4328 • www.pcrb.com

February 4, 2019

PCRB CIRCULAR NO. 1717

To All Members of the PCRB:

RE: <u>APPROVAL OF PCRB FILING NO. 298</u> <u>PREMIUM ADJUSTMENT RELATED TO FILING DIFFERENCES – CODE 1994</u> REVISIONS TO STATISTICAL PLAN MANUAL - EFFECTIVE APRIL 1, 2018

The Pennsylvania Insurance Commissioner has approved PCRB Filing No. 298, which includes revisions to the Pennsylvania Statistical Plan Manual (Stat Plan). This Stat Plan revision establishes a statistical code for carriers to report a flat decrease for purposes of adjusting premium related to the differences associated with PCRB Filing No. C-370 and those in PCRB Filing No. C-375. This new statistical code will assist carriers in complying with their data reporting responsibilities.

Statistical Code 1994 is for use on policies effective between April 1, 2018 and December 31, 2018, where the carrier has chosen to apply a flat decrease for purposes of reporting premium adjustments related to Filing No. C-370 differences. Statistical Code 1994 may also be used on policies effective between January 1, 2019 and January 31, 2019 where the carrier has chosen to apply a flat decrease in premium for Classification Code 994, Firefighter – Volunteer Fire Company, related to Filing No. C-375.

Statistical Code 1994 must be used only to report a flat decrease. For those carriers who have chosen to report adjusted rating values in the Manual/Charged Rate field on the unit statistical report, Code 1994 should not be used.

The PCRB encourages all carriers who are deviating from approved Filing Nos. C-370 and/or C-375 to contact the PCRB so that we understand your handling of the matter.

Questions regarding **individual carrier filings** should be directed to Kristina Phillips - Filings Administrator at (215) 320-4430 or kphillips@pcrb.com. Questions regarding **unit statistical reporting requirements** should be directed to Dawn Belfus, Director – Data Services at (215) 320-4478 or dbelfus@pcrb.com.

William V. Taylor

President

WVT/bp/dn

PENNSYLVANIA STATISTICAL PLAN MANUAL

Proposed Effective April 1, 2018

INTRODUCTION remains unchanged.

SECTION I remains unchanged.

SECTION II - REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Item A. remains unchanged.

Item **B**. Exposure Information

Item Numbers 1 through 8 remain unchanged.

9. Miscellaneous Statistical Codes

Items a. through e. remain unchanged.

f. Premium Adjustment Related to Filing Differences - Code 1994

For use on policies written between April 1, 2018 and December 31, 2018, where the carrier has chosen to apply a flat decrease for purposes of reporting premium adjustments related to filing C-370 differences-

Code 1994 may also be used on policies written between January 1, 2019 and January 31, 2019 where the carrier has chosen to apply a flat decrease for purposes of reporting premium adjustments for Classification Code 994, Firefighter – Volunteer Fire Company, related to filing C-375.

For those carriers who have chosen to report adjusted rating values on the unit statistical report, this code should not be used. This code must be used as a flat decrease.

Item Number 10 remains unchanged.

Items C. through D. remain unchanged.

SECTION III remains unchanged.

SECTION IV remains unchanged.

SECTION V remains unchanged.

SECTION VI remains unchanged.

SECTION VII remains unchanged.

SECTION VIII remains unchanged.

SECTION IX remains unchanged.

SECTION X remains unchanged.